



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0 011527Z DEC 66 OUT-0005-6-7
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN) TWELFTH MARINES
BT

OUT-0005-6-7

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SITREP 335-66

1. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS. OPN=MISSISSIPPI. CUMULATED ENEMY CASUALTIES AS OF 0400Z 27 APR 68: 100 KIA (PROB)-6, 3=RALLIERS, 7 VCS, 11 VCS, 073 KIA, 5 KIA.

2. KC SCOUT REPORT

1ST BN, 26TH MARINES

6. 2 KCS ON COMPANY OPERATIONS

1 KCS WORKING WITH THE BATTALION

B. 2D BN, 5TH MARINES

2KC ON AUTHORIZED LIBERTY

3. SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS

CMD GRU	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYEES	NO OF VEHICLES	NO OF PASSENGERS
1/26	2	2	0	0

4. BOX SCORES

126 (-)

USMC - 1 USMC WIA (NON-MEDEVAC)

2/5 (-) SEE SPECIAL 6-HR SITREP OPERATIONS

USMC

377 (1)

USMC - 17

3/9 (-)

USMC - 7

5. NAVAL GUNFIRE. NEGATIVE REPORT.

6. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A-1 ST-BN (-) 26TH MARINES:

• z (1) LATE ENTRY. AT 301220H CO A PLIPAT VIC (AT 965634)

REC 1 RD SA FROM VIC (AT 968638). RET=20 RUS SA=1=USMC V13

(NON)MEDEVAC). PAT REC 20 MORE RDS FROM SAME VIC. DIRECTED IS-

KDS 155MM (H)

KBGF (CONF) a

TAB-5

* 335

DECLASSIFIED

B. 2D BN (REIN) (-), 5TH MARINES, (1) NEG
 (2) SEE SPECIAL 6 HR SITREP OPERATION MISSISS
 C. 3D BN (-), 7TH MARINES

LATE ENTRIES.

(1) AT 300745H CO L SQD PAT VIC (AT 919674-915674-915678-910670).
 SA, 5 RDS 40MM. COULD NOT SEARCH AREA DUE TO
 HEAVY FLOODING.

(2) AT 300940H CO L, CO-CP VIC (AT 9446
 CIV VEHICLE HIT MINE RESULTING IN 5 CIV WIA.
 TO ASSIST WIA. AMY ADVISORS WERE NOTIFIED AND
 REQUESTED.

(3) AT 302300H BAT C/1/11 VIC (AT 6834
 OUTSIDE WIRE. FIRED 2 RDS SA, 7 RDS 40MM. 8
 RET 1 GREN. SEARCHED AREA FOR 30 MINE. NRG

(4) SEE SPECIAL 6 HR SITREP OPERATION MISS
 7. 1ST BN (-), 26TH MARINES, CONTACT ACTION, OPER
 PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 965634) 301220H PLT PAT A/1/26/1

UNK/UNK 2 VC KBT (CONF).

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-3; D-10; F-4; H-1; N-3; Q-10; R-22; S-2; V-1;

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-3; D-17; F-6; K-1; L-26; M-2; N-1; Q-7; R-16

8. 2D BN, 5TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION. SEE SPECIAL 6 HR SITREP OPERAT
 MISSISSIPPI

B. OPERATION SUMMARY.

C-2; D-5; F-8; H-1; M-2; U-4; R-12; S-4;

C. PLANS SUMMARY

D-4; E-2; F-3; G-1; H-11; K-6; L-13; M-6; N-9;

9. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION. SEE SPECIAL 6 HR SITREP
 MISSISSIPPI.

(1) (AT 915674) 300745H SQD PAT L/3/7/NOV

(2) (AT 944675) 300940H E CO-CP L/3/7/NOV

(5 CIV) WIA (MEDEVAC)

011527Z/NOV-66

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-4; D-4; F-6; H-2; K-6; L-6; M-6; N-2;
T-4; AA-1; BB-1

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-3; F-7; H-4; K-2; L-12; M-5; N-9; R-

10. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	B	5	6	7
1/26	4	52	4	4	0	0	0	0
2/5	3	28	3	3	0	0	0	0
3/7	3	29	3	4	0	0	0	0
3/9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

11. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATION. NO CHANGE WITHIN 9TH DIVISIONS
TAOR AND WEATHER AGAIN REMAINED MARGINAL IN OPERATION MILES ARE.

DAY ACTIVITIES FOR 2 DEC 66

A. 1/26

CO A SQD PAT 1200-1630 IP 980624 CK PT 1.
983622 2. 987623 3. 988625 4. 985629 5. 980624
CO A FT OP 0730-0745 980624 0730-0745 OP
0745-1745 980624 1745-1800
CO A OP 2 980624 1230 1300 OP 987635 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800

CO C SQD PAT 0645-1500 946584 937585. 93
930584. 946584
CO C FT PAT 0830-1500 967586. 944579. 94
CO D FT OP 1 964600 0730-0745 OP 903608.
964600 1800
CO D SQD PAT 0900-1500 920547. 928512. 9
924542. 920547

H&S CO FT OP 974615 HILL 3 0800-0800

B. 2/5

CO B FT PAT 0600-0620 926521 0200-0620 9
CO B FT PAT 1740-1800 926528 926521
CO B FT OP 0620-0740 926528
CO B FT PAT 926512 933531
CO B FT PAT 15 0-1600 933531 926512
CO B FT OP 0830-15 0 933531
CO B FT PAT 0730-0800 929512 936528
CO B FT PAT 1700-0730 936528 928512
CO B FT RB 0730-1700 936528
CO B SQD PAT 0700-0730 928512 918528
CO B SQD PAT 1730-1800 918528 928512

BT

011527Z/NOV-66

Page 3-7

CO B SQD OP 1130-1330 936532
 CO B SQD PAT 928512 (RB-1) 936528 (OP-2)
 933531 928512
 CO B PLT PAT 0630-0900 928512 907521 924518
 CO B PPB-1 0200-1730 924518
 B CO PLT PAT 1000-1600 928518 925522 911514
 924518
 B CO PLT PAT 1730-1850 924518 928512
 CO E PLT PAT 0700-1400 911514 906510 890
 906503 911514

CO F SQD PAT 0730-1700 911514 907512 911514
 CO E SQD PAT 1000-1500 911514 922517 914507 911514
 C 3/7
 CO I FT PAT RD SWEEP 0615-0915 878575 993577
 CO I SQD PAT 0345-0718 875591 872587 873574 878576
 CO I SQD PAT 0715-0845 879597 883592 883584 878576
 CO L SQD PAT 0730-1400 925690 912608 902684 884677
 887688 912683
 CO L SQD PAT 1130-0330 925605 940678 924678 910
 913667 925667
 CO L SQD PAT 0800-021200 935634 935655 954655 901600
 940640
 CO L SQD PAT 0900-1300 947683 938683 941672 941672
 CO L SQD PAT 0930-1330 944698 937699 948699 940677
 9 1692
 CO L FT OP 1030-1300 901683
 CO L FT RD SWEEP 0630-0900 912577 927000
 CO L CAC-34 FT RD SWEEP 0630 1600 943660 946000
 CO K SQD PAT 0900-1300 915589 903590 896586 915589
 CO K SQD PAT 1230-1600 916597 920597 933602
 011527Z/NOV-66 C O N F I D E N T I A L P-11-7

CONFIDENTIAL

916597

NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 2 DEC 66

A. 1/26

CO A FT AMB 980624 2000-2030 AMB 983624 2030-2332

980624 2400

CO A LP-1 FT 980628 2000-2030 LP 965622 2030-0600

980624 0630

CO A LP-2 FT 980635 2000-2015 LP 987636 2015-

-0630-03 THREE BLANKS DE NOT

A L

916597

NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 2 DEC 66

A. 1/26

CO A FT AMB 980624 2000-2030 AMB 983624 2030-2332

980624 2400

CO A LP-1 FT 980628 2000-2030 LP 965622 2030-0600

980624 0630

CO A LP-2 FT 980635 2000-2015 LP 987636 2015-

0615 980635 0630

CO A LP-3 FT 980635 2000-2015 LP 987625 2015-0615

980635 0630

CO C FT AMB 948584 1815 AMB 945592 1930-2345 AMB

943506 0035-0345 946583 0345-0730

CO C FT AMB 946584 1930 AMB 950588 0008

CO C LP-1 FT 946584 1900 LP 944579 1930-0530 946584 0600

CO C LP-2 FT 946584 1900 943582 19 0-0530 946584 0600

CO C LP-3 FT 946584 1900 LP 940583 1930-0530 946584 0600

CO C LP-4 FT 967586 1900 LP 964585 1930-0530 967586 0600

CO C LP-5 FT 967586 1900 LP 966523 19 0-0530 967586 0600

CO C LP-6 FT 967586 1900 LP 967585 1930-0530 967586 0600

CO D FT AMB 964609-1900 969604 1930-0030 964609 0030

CO D LP-1 FT 964606 1900 967607 1930-0030 964606 0030

CO D LP-2 LP 966603 1930-0630 964606 0100

CO D LP-3 964606 1900 966605 1930-0630 964606 0100

CO D LP-4 964606 1900 969606 1930-0630 964606 0100

CO D FT PAT 3-2-1 968606 1900-0700 964604

CO D SQD AMB 940647 1900 AMB 932543 2000-0500 940647 0500

0630

CO D LP-1 926536 1900 923535 1930-23 0 926536 0000

CO D LP-2 FT 920546 1900 LP 923541 1930-2330 920546 0000

2400

D CO LP-3 FT 926536 1900 934536 2000-2300 926536 2400

H&S CO 2 FT LP 974615

B. 2/5

CO B SQD PAT 1900-2000 926526 933526

B CO SQD AMB 0500-0800 933528 926527

B CO OP-1 SQD 2000-0500 933528

B CO SQD PAT 1900-2015 926527 924517

B CO SQD PAT 0745-0600 924517 926527

B CO OP-2 SQD 2015-0445 924517

011527Z/NOV-66

CONFIDENTIAL

P-5-7

CONFIDENTIAL

B CO FT AMB 2300-2330 929529 920521
 B CO FT AMB 1930-2330 929529
 B CO FT PAT 2000-2045 928527 928520
 B CO FT PAT 2315-2400 928520 926527
 B CO FT AMB 2045-2315 928520
 B CO FT PAT 2400-0045 926527 918522
 B CO FT AMT 2315-0400 918522 926527
 B CO FT AMB 0045-0015 918522
 B CO FT PAT 0300-0330 926527 918528
 B CO FT AMB 0530-0600 918528 926527
 B CO FT AMB 0330-0530 918528
 B CO FT PAT 926527 926528
 B CO FT PAT 926528 926527
 B CO FT PAT 1805-0555 926528
 B CO FT PAT 1900-1915 926527 928527
 B CO FT PAT 1915-0515 926527 928527
 E CO SQD PAT 1900-1930 911515 904518
 E CO SQD AMB 1930-2300 904518
 E CO SQD PAT 2300-2400 904518 905518

E CO SQD AMB 905518
 E CO SQD PAT 905518 899504
 E CO SQD AMB 2200-2300 919504
 E CO SQD AMB 2300-2400 919506
 E CO SQD PAT 0200-0330 919506 915498
 E CO SQD AMB 0330-0630 915498
 E CO SQD AMB 915498
 E CO FT AMB 1830-1900 914516
 E CO OP-1 FT 1900-0630 914516
 E CO FT AMB 914516 0630-0700
 E CO FT PAT 916493 908483
 E CO FT PAT 916483 918489
 E CO OP-3 FT 1815-0645 918489
 E CO SQD PAT 918489 916483

C 3/7

CO I SQD PAT 2045-0215 878576 883584 879597
 CO I SQD AMB 1945-0745 865591
 CO I SQD AMB 2045-0845 879597
 CO I SQD PAT 1945-2045 878576 868577 865591
 CO I SQD PAT 0345-0718 865591 872587 873574 878576

BT

011527Z/NOV-66

C O N F I D E N T I A L P--6--7

CONFIDENTIAL

CO I SQD PAT 2045-0215 878576 883584 879597
 CO L SQD PAT 1130-0330 935665 940678 924678 910000
 913667 925667
 CAC 31 SQD PAT 1930-2300 940698 936098 949698
 944694
 CO L FT AMB 2030-0500 929690
 CO L FT AMB 2100-0630 944664
 CO L FT AMB 2200-0200 941647
 CO L FT AMB 203-0215 925690 929690
 CO L FT AMB 2100-0200 935665 940664 925690

PAGE TWO B14R C O N F I D E N T I A L

CO L FT AMB 2200-2215 935634 935642 941647
 CO K SQD AMB 2200-0400 925605
 CO K SQD AMB 1850-0630 919589
 CO K SQD PAT 0030-0200 914593 916598 914597
 CO K FT OP 2000-0600 912598

GP-4
 BT

TOR: 01/1955Z/NOV-66 011527Z/NOV-66 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0 021645Z DEC 66
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN) TWELFTH MARINES
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 336-66

1. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS.

(1) OPHI MISSISSIPPI ENTERED 3D DAY WITH ONLY LIGHT CONTACT REPORTED DURING THE LAST 24 HRS. CUMULATIVE ENEMY CASUALTIES AS OF 021800H 8 VC KIA (CONF); 6 VC KIA (PROB); 17 VCC; 7 VCS; 3 RALLIERS. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES 3 KIA, 6 WIA.

(2) AT 021045H, 3D BN (-), 9TH MARINES ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR SECTOR OF TAOR PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED BY 4TH BN, 5030 ABN INF. AT 020900H CO K, 3D BN, 9TH MARINES WAS CHOPPED OPCON FROM 2D BN, 5TH MARINES TO PARENT UNIT FOR MOVEMENT FROM AN HOA TO REJOIN

3D BN (-), 9TH MARINES.

(3) AT 020930H, CO I 3D BN, 1ST MARINES COMMENCED HELO MOVEMENT TO AN HOA. CLOSED AN HOA AND CHOPPED OPCON TO 2D BN, 5TH MARINES AT 021300H.

2. KC SCOUT REPORT

- A. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES
 - 2 KCS ON COMPANY OPERATIONS
 - 1 KCS WORKING WITH BN S-2.
- B. 2D BN, 5TH MARINES
 - 2 KC ON AUTHORIZED LIBERTY

3. SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS

CMD GRU	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORDINATES	RESULTS
1/26	2	2	(AT 963009)	0

4. BOXSCORES

1/26VRRH(-)

USMC

NONE

VC
2 KBGr (CONF)
1 VCS

CONFIDENTIAL

B

336

SEE SPECIAL 6 HR SITREP OPERATION MISSISSIPPI

3/7 (-)

USMC

VC

NONE

4 KBGF (PROB)

SEE SPECIAL 6 HR SITREP OPERATION MISSISSIPPI

3/9 (-)

USMC

VC

2 USA WIA (MEDEVAC)

2 VC KBGF (CONF)

SEE SPECIAL 6 HR SITREP OPERATION MISSISSIPPI

6. NAVAL GUNFIRE. NEGATIVE REPORT.

7 BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

LATE ENTRIES

A. 1ST BN (-), 26TH MARINES

(1) AT 011130H CO C PLT S/C VIC (AT 959589) REC 10 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 960590). RETURNED 16 RDS SA AND 7 RDS 40MM. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 3 WOMEN AND 3 CHILDREN BELIEVED TO BE AIDING VC. INTERROGATED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(2) AT 011325H CO A PLT PAT VIC (AT 971031) REC 4 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 972635). RET 6 RDS 105MM (HE) AND 2 RDS 105MM (WP). SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(3) AT 011420H CO C PLT PAT VIC (AT 959592) REC 10 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 959594). RET 70 RDS SA AND 4 RDS 40MM. SEARCHED AREA FOR 20 MINUTES W/NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(4) AT 012040H H&S CO PERIMETER SECURITY VIC (AT 973614) OBS A LIGHT AND REC SA FROM VIC (AT 974614). RET 14 RDS SA AND 2 M-26 GRENADES. SQD SEARCHED AREA 30 MIN W/NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(5) AT 021330 CO A SQD PAT VIC (AT 984623) OBS 2 VCS TRYING TO EVADE PATROL AND REACH BOAT AT VIC (AT 985621). FT FLANKED VCS. FIRED 2 SHOTS THEN FIRED 8 RDS SA. 1 VC HIT IN WATER AND 1 HIT ON BANK. 2 VC KBGF (CONF). FOUND 1 VCS WHILE SEARCHING AREA. VCS SAID 2 MORE VC WERE IN VILLAGE. DEST 4 BUNKERS 4X8. VCS TAKEN TO BN S-2. NEGATIVE ON VC IN VILLAGE.

B. 2D BN (-) (REIN), 5TH MARINES, SEE SPECIAL 6 HR SITREP OPERATION MISSISSIPPI.

C. 3D BN (-), 7TH MARINES

LATE ENTRIES

(1) AT 011353H CO I SQD PAT VIC (AT 878576) OBS 4 VC LOADING BOAT VIC (AT 838456). FIRED 5 RDS 90MM (HE). SANK BOAT AND UNK NUMBER SUPPLIES. 4 VC KBGF (PROB).

(2) AT 011500H CAC -22 VIC (AT 902572) WHILE CHECKING

021645Z

NINTH MARINES C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

P-2-9

#336

ID CARDS. APPREHENDED 2 VCS FOR HAVING 8 BOTTLES OF PENICILLAIN AS WELL AS OTHER MEDICINE. SENT TO DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS UNTIL TRANSPORTATION AVAIL TO BN S-2.

(3) AT 012000 CO 1 PERIMETER SEC VIC (AT 884583) REC 6 GRENADES AND EST 60 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 882585). MARINE SQD IN AREA FIRED 50 RDS SA. SQD SEARCHED AREA FOR 45 MIN W/NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(4) SEE SPECIAL 6 HR SITREP OPERATION

D. 3D BN, 9TH MARINES

(1) AT 021155H 1730 MP'S JEEP VIC (AT 908727) ON ESCORT OF 3/9 ADVANCE PARTY DETONATED MINE. OCCUPANTS OBS 3 VC EST 100 FEET AWAY ON A HILL. VC HRU 3 GREN AT JEEP. RET 200 RDS SA. SEARCHED 2 VC KBGF (CONF), 2 USA WIA (MEDEVAC). CAPTURED 2 M-14 MAGAZINES, 50 RDS 7.62, 1 PACK, 2 CARTRIDGE BELTS, 3 CHICOM GRENADES.

(2) SEE SPECIAL 6 HR SITREP OPERATION MISSISSIPPI

8. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY.

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 950589) 011130H PLT S/C C/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(2) (AT 971631) 011325H PLT PAT A/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(3) (AT 959592) 011420H PLT PAT C/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(4) (AT 973614) 012040H PER SEC H&S/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK USMC

(5) (AT 984623) 021338H SQD PAT A/1/26/NONE 2 KBGF (CONF)

1 VCS USMC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-3; D-17; F-6; K-1; L-26; M-2; N-1; Q-7; R-16

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-7; D-17; F-5; K-4; L-6; M-26; S-6

9. 2D BN, 5TH MARINES, CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION. SEE SPECIAL 6 HR SITREP OPERATION MISSISSIPPI

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

D-4; E-2; F-3; G-1; H-11; K-6; L-13; M-6; N-9; OATV Q-2; R-7; S-3; T-2

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-2; D-4; E-2; F-6; H-4; K-4; L-6; M-2; N-6; O-2; Q-2; R-9; S-6

10. 3D BN 7TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY.

A. CONTACT ACTIONXTU

GHUK CONTACT ACTION

CONFIDENTIAL

021645Z

NINTH MARINES C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-3-9

#336

(1) (AT 878576) 011353H SQD PAT 1/3/77/NONE UNK/4 VC KBGF NNKPROB
USMC

(2) (AT 902572) 011500H CAC-22 3/7/NONE UNK/UNK USMC

(3) (AT 884583) 012000H PER SEC 3/7/NONE UNK/UNK VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-3; F-7; H-4; K-2; L-12; M-5; N-9; R-8; S-14; T-12

C. PLANS SUMMARY

D-4; F-6; H-2; K-4; L-6; M-2; R-8; S-9

11. 3D BN (-) 9TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION. OPERATION SUMMARY.

PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 908727) 021155H 1730 MP W/3/9 2 WIA (MEDEVAC)
2 KBGF (CONF) 1 PACT, 2 CARTRIDGE BELTS, 3 CHICOM
GRENADES, 2 M-14 MAGAZINES, 50 RUS 7.62.

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

NONE (MOVING INTO NEW TAOR)

C. PLANS SUMMARY

H-3; L-1; M-6; N-6; T-4

12. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	B	5	6	7
1/26	4	63	4	4	0	0	0	0
2/5	2	24	3	3	0	0	0	0
3/7	3	33	3	3	1	0	1	1
2/9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

LOCATION: IN ROAD. ENVIRONMENT: 1. "BELOW SURFACE."

LOCATION: (AT 944592). METHOD DETECTED: ELECTRICAL; TYPE

DETONATION, PRESSURE TYPE TYPE: BOX MINE.

13. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

UNIT	NO	REASON
1/26	1	ACCIDENTAL SHOOTING (CIRCUMSTANCES BEING INVEST).
2/5	4	IMMERSED FOOT

#336 021510Z

NINTH MARINES

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-4-9 (3)

CONFIDENTIAL

891465-910486-907518-917518-927522-923528 IP

3/7

LP-31 SQD 030915-031230 IP 925690 1. 923696 2. 935600

3. 945698 4. 965698 5. 957697 6. 950690 7. 942688

LP-32 SQD 030730-031200 IP 9 5667 1. 920567 2. 908603

.. 900660 4. 910662 5. 928663 TO IP

LP-33 SQD 031000-031400 IP 9 5635 1. 926620 2. 925638

3. 927650 4. 942656 TO IP

LP-33 SQD 030800-031100 IP 943682 1. 943685 2. 941072

3. 940574

LP-39 SQD 040630-040715 IP 945660 1. 939665 2. 939665

LP-39 SQD 031400-031800 IP 913607 1. 907610 2. 906617

3. 901613 4. 904605

LP-1 SQD 030730-031400 BLOCKING FORCE IP 913607 1. 920611

929613 TO 932314 JOIN P 17 CK PT 5.

LP-18 SQD 030730-031400 IP 913607 1. 920611 (DROP P 14 CK
PT 1) 2. 928620 3. 928670 4. 930625 (SWEEP FROM CK 4 TO BLOCKING
FORCE) 5. 933614 P 14 REJOIN 6. 935642 7. 923602 TO IP

IP 5 SQD 040630-040700 IP 887589 1. 887583 2. 880580

IP 7 SQD 030730 SQD 030730-031300 IP 870573 1. 867579

2. 867576 3. 867580

HGS CO T LP 974615 0800-1600

3/9

IP-1 SQD PAT 0900-1230 941921 942925 947922 948924

948920 946915 945913 943914

IP-1 SQD PAT 942914 945913 946915 948920 948924 947922

942925 941921 1230-1600

IP-2 SQD PAT 1100-1400 928890 927894 924895 924897

IP-2 SQD PAT 1400-1700 924897 924895 927894 928890

IP-3 SQD PAT 0800-1130 916808 902875 910854 915862

913867 907867

IP-3 SQD PAT 1130-1700 907867 913867 915862 910854

902875 910808

NIGHT ACTIVITIES

A. 1/26

AA21 980624-979630-IP 2000-2100 IN POS TO 2300 BACK 2400 FT

AA31-980624-984625-80 LEAVE 0300 IN POS 0330-OUT 0600

BACK 0630 FT

A LP-1 980624-976622-IP LEAVE 2000 IN POS 2030 OUT 0600

BACK 0630 FT

021645Z

NINTH MARINES

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-5-9

CONFIDENTIAL

(SEE SPECIAL 6 HR SITREP)

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE WITHIN
9TH MARINE TAOR. WEATHER CONDITIONS IN OPERATION MISSISSIPPI
OBJECTIVE AREA HAMPERED SCHEDULED AIR OPERATIONS.
DAY ACTIVITIES

A. 1/26

AP2 0730-1400 980624-984633-978636-971635-970640-968641-
970644-977647-979630-982637-985638-980624-FT

A OP1 980624-981623 DEP 0700 ARR 0730 DEP 1730 ARR 1800 FT

A OP2 980624-987630 DEP 1200 ARR 1230 DEP 1730 ARR 1800 FT

A SPD SEC MINE SWEEP MSR AP31 0700-1500 AP32 1100-1500

AP33 1500-1930

CP3 976584-944554-946550-952550-956557-955557-957561-

950559 TO IP 0730-1700 FT

C SEC SQD MINE SWEEP RT 14

D OP 964606-963608 DEP 0730 ARR 0745 DEP 1745 ARR 1800 FT

D 1 SQD SEC LIBERTY NORTH

OP11-920547-911555-919535 09 0-1500 FT

H&S SEC CONST HILL 37/DAI LOC LIB RD S. 4FT'S ON HILL#3 AS OP'S

B. 2/5

BSP-1 0600-0700 FT IP 926527-934531

BOP 0700-1600 FT 9345 1

BSP-1A 1600-1700 FT IP 9245 1-926527

BSP-2 0730-0845 FT IP 926527-940528

BRB-1 0845-1445 FT 940528

BSP-2A 1445-1600 FT IP 940528-926527

BSP-3 0730-0815 FT IP 926527-918528

BRB-2 0815-1215 FT 918528

BRB-2 0815-1215 FT 918528

BSP-3A 1215-1300 FT IP 918528-926527

BSP-4 0900-1500 SQD IP 926527-940528-944528-90515 IP

BSP-5 0630-0900 PLT IP 920527-907512-924518

BPPB-1 0930-1730 PLT 924518

BSP-6 1000-1600 SQD IP-BPPB-1 920518-916525-922528 IP

BSP-7 0700-1400 SQD (REIN) 80 911514-914526-902518-900504 IP

ESP-2 0900-1300 SQD (REIN) IP 916483-924488-920494-922488

913495-911483 IP

H&SSP-1 0700-TBD SQD (REIN) IP 873475-875468-891466-910486

907510-917518-926522-923528 IP

H&SSP-2 TBD-TBD SQD (REIN) IP-873475-875468-

#336

021615Z

NINTH MARINES - C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-6-9 ②

CONFIDENTIAL

A LP-2 980624-986627 TO IP LEAVE 2000 IN POS 2030 OUT 0600
 BACK 0630 FT
 A LP-3 986635-985636-IP LEAVE 2000 IN POS 2015 LEAVE
 0615 BACK 0630 FT
 CA2 946584-929578-9 2573 TO 946563 IN POS 203-2330 AT
 944579 IN POS 0030-0400 LEAVE TO IP AT 1800 BACK 0500 FT
 C LP 946584-944586-IP LEAVE 1830 BACK 0720 IN POS 1900-0630 FT
 C LP-2 946584-941583-IP LEAVE 1830 BACK 0700 IN POS
 1900-0630 FT
 C LP-3 946584-950583-IP LEAVE 1830 BACK 0700 IN POS 1900-0630 FT

C LP-4 967586-966586-IP LEAVE 1830 BACK 0700 IN POS 1900-0630 FT
 C LP-5 967586-967585-IP LEAVE 1830 BACK 0700 IN POS 1900-0630 FT
 C LP-6 967586-964585-IP LEAVE 1830 BACK 0700 IN POS
 1900-0630 FT
 D A 32-964609-969604 LEAVE 1900 BACK 0700 IN POS 1930-
 0630 FT

DLP-1 964606-967607 OUT 1900 IN 0700 IN POS 1930-0630 FT

DLP-2 964606, 966603 OUT 1900 IN 0700 IN PS 1930-0630 FT

DLP-3 964606-966605 OUT 1900 IN 0700 IN POS 19 0-0630 FT

DLP-4 964606-965606 OUT 1900 IN 0700 IN POS 1930-0630 FT

SEC PAT 968606, 969604 OUT 1900 IN 0700 FT

DA 122 920547, 915557 OUT 1900 IN 0600 IN POS 2000-0530 FT

DLP-1 9265 6-923535 OUT 1900 IN 2400 IN POS 19 0-2330 FT

DLP-2 926536-934536 OUT 1900 IN 2400 IN POS 1930-2330 FT

H&S CO 4 FT LP ON HILL 3

B. 2/5

BSP-1 1900-2000 SQD IP-926527-9 8529

BOP-1 2000-0500 SQD 938529

BSP-1A 0500-0600 SQD IP-938529-926527

BSP-2 1900-2000-SQD IP 926527-924517

#33/ 0216L5Z

NINTH MARINES C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

P-7-9

(B)

BOP-2 2000-0500 SQD 924517
 BSP-2A 0500-0600 SQD IP-924517-926527
 BSP-3 2000-2045 FT IP-926527-918528
 BA-1 2045-2315 FT 918528
 BSP-3A 2315-2400 FT IP-918528-926527
 BSP-4 1900-1900 FT IP-926527-929521
 B-2 1930-2130 FT 929521
 BSP-4A 2130-2200 FT IP-929521-926527
 BSP-5 1800-1805 FT IP-926527-926528
 BLP-1 1805-0555 FT 926528
 BSP-5A 0555-0600 FT IP 926528-926527
 BSP-6 1800-1830 FT IP-926527-90527
 BLP-2 1830-0630 FT 930527
 BSP-6 0630-0600 FT IP 930527-926527
 ESP-1 1900-1910 FT IP 911514-911616
 ESP-2 0650-0700 FT IP-911516-911514
 ESP-3 1900-1900 FT IP-911514-918517
 EA-1 1930-2200 FT 918517
 ESP-4 2200-2400 FT IP-918517-916527
 EA-2 2400-0300 FT 916527

ESP-5 0300-0500 FT IP-916526-911514
 ESP-6 1930-2015 SQD (REIN) IP-911514-921512
 EA-3 2015A-2300 SQD (REIN) 921512
 ESP-7 2300-2400 SQD (REIN) IP-921512-912506
 EA-4 2400-0230 SQD (REIN) 912506
 ESP-8 0230-0330 SQD (REIN) IP-912506-903507
 EA-5 0330-0530 SQD (REIN) 903507
 ESP-9 0500-0630 SQD (REIN) IP-903507-911514
 ESP-10 1830-1900 FT IP-916483-928483
 EOP-2 1900-0600 FT 928483
 ESP-11 0600-0630 FT IP 920483-916483
 ESP-12 1830-1910 FT IP-916483-910483
 IOP-3 1910-0620 FT 910483
 ESP-13 0620-0700 FT IP-910483-916483

3/7

CAC 33 FT 032400-040020 IP 943658 1. 942678 2. 948371

CAC 33 P2 FT 040300-040020 IP 941671 1. 944674 2. 943658

CAC31 AL SQD (X) 032000-040030 IP 946698 1. 952092

2. 959598 3. 958694 4. 941696

FLA31 FT 031830-040200 920692

CONFIDENTIAL

#336

021615Z

NINTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

2-8-9

②

FLP 34 031830-031930 IP 926590 1. 921091 2. 920692
 FLP 35 040200-040230 IP 920692 1. 925693 2. 925690
 FLA-32 FT 031930-040630 945660
 FLP-36 031930-032015 IP 935665 1. 943663 2. 945660
 IJ0-39 040630-040715 IP 945660 1. 939665 2. 935665
 FLA-33P FT 032300-032300 IP 9 5635 1. 935425 2. 928619
 3. 933670
 FKNP-17 SQD 0030-0230 IP 916606 1. 922602 2. 915594
 FIP-4 FT 032030-032100 IP 880580 1. 886584 2. 887589
 FLA-9 FT 052030-040630 887589
 FLA-8 SQD 032000-040700 882583
 3/9
 IA-1 SQD PAT 2100-0300 937915 AMB 2300-0400 945917
 PAT 0400-0600 937915
 IA-2 SQD PAT 2400-0300 933958 AMB 0100-0300 923875
 0500-0400 933958
 IA-33 DQD PAT 1000-1000 884930 897958 898951 892937
 890958 SQD AMB 1900-0600 890958 SQD PAT 0600-1000 8849 0
 M LP-1 FT 1000-0600 893718 884730 894727 893778
 CAC-12 SQD PAT 2000-2100 907783 OP 2100-2400 906770

PAT 2400-0100 907783
 CAC-14 SQD PAT 2100-2100 901794 OP 2100-2400 899712
 PAT 2400-0100 901794
 GP-4
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

#336

TOD: 02/2359Z/DEC 66

021615Z

NINTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

P-9-9

(B)

031605Z DEC 66 OUT 33-32-34
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES
 THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN (-)(REIN) TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION
 SITREP 337-66

1. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS.

A. OPERATION MISSISSIPPI WENT INTO THE 4TH DAY. UNITS PRESENTLY CONDUCTING

THOROUGH SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN ANTENNA VALLEY AREA. CUMULATIVE

CASUALTIES: USMC NO CHANGE; ENEMY CASUALTIES: 8 VC KIA (CONF), 6 VC KIA

(PROB), 17 VCC, 12 VCS, 6 RALLIERS. UNITS CONTINUE TO UNCOVER EXTENSIVE
 LICE CACHES AND VC EQUIPMENT STORES.

B. SEE SPECIAL 6 HR SITREPS OPERATION MISSISSIPPI.

2. KC SCOUT REPORT

A. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES

3 KCS ON SPECIAL PATROL HIGH BAC

B. 2D BN 5TH MARINES

2 KCS ON AUTHORIZED LIBERTY

3. SCOUT/SNIPE REPORT

CMD GRU	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED
1/26	2	2
3/7	1	0

COORDINATES RESULTS

AT 063005Z

PERSONNEL ON WAY BACK TO CP

4. BOXSCORES

1/26(-)

USMC

NONE

2/5(-)(REIN)

USMC

NONE

3/7(-)

USMC

NONE

3/9(-)

USMC

VC

NONE

VC

2 KBGF (CONF)

VC

3 KBGF (CONF)

3 KBGF (PROB)

VC

#337

031605Z/DEC66

CONFIDENTIAL P 1-8

NONE!

NONE

5. NAVAL GUNFIRE. NEGATIVE REPORT

6. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

LATE ENTRIES

A. 1ST BN (-), 26TH MARINE

(1) AT 030200H H&S CO PERIMETER SECURITY VIC (AT 971619) REC 1M-26 GREN THAT DID NOT EXPLODE. ILLUMINATED AREA, OBS 1VC, FIRED 26 RDS SA AND OBS VC FALL. SEARCHED AREA W/NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(2) AT 031340H CO C CP VIC (AT 950521) REC 20 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 949568). RET 3 RDS 40MM AND 15 RDS SA. DID NOT SEARCH DUE TO FLOODING CONDITIONS.

(3) AT 031155H A CO PLT PAT VIC (AT 973635) REC 1 RD SA FROM VIC (AT 970639). FIRED 50 RDS SA, 6 RDS 40MM, 4 VC

WERE OBS AT VIC (AT 973645). FIRED 50 RDS SA, 9 RDS 105MM (HE), 2 RDS (WP). AT 031145H REC 2 RDS SA FROM (AT 975626). DID NOT RETURN FIRE AT THIS TIME. SEARCHED AREA W/NEGATIVE RESULTS.

B. 2D BN (-) (REIN), 5TH MARINES

(1) AT 031440H BN CP VIC (AT 875475). LANDING FIELD AND

LZ REC 20 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 878479). 2 RESUPPLY HELICOPTERS TOOK OFF AND FIRED AW FIRE AT VC. 2 VC KIA. HELICOPTERS LANDED AND CAPTURED VC, ON WAY TO BAS. BOTH VC DIED. SEARCHED WAS CONDUCTED FOR MORE VC W/NEGATIVE RESULTS. 2 VC KBG- (CONF).

C. 3D BN (-), 7TH MARINES

LATE ENTRIES

(1) AT 021600H CO 1 SQD OP VIC (AT 878570) OBS 4 VC

HIDING BOAT IN WEEDS VIC (AT 843552). FIRED 17RDS 105MM (HE). DID NOT SEARCH AREA BECAUSE OF DISTANCE INVOLVED.

(2) AT CO 1 SQD AMBUSH VIC (AT 878570) OBS 4 VC CROSSING RIVER VIC (AT 812544). CHASED BOAT TO NORTH BANK WITH

2 RDS 105MM (WP 7RDS 105MM (HE)). 1 BOAT DAMAGED. DID NOT SEARCH AREA DUE TO DISTANCE INVOLVED.

(3) AT 021925H CO K CO CP VIC (AT 913549) REC 2 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 919547). DID NOT RETURN FIRE SO AS NOT TO REVEAL POSITIONS.

(4) AT 022030H CO 1 CAC-22 VIC (AT 902572) PERIMETER DEFENSE OBS 3 VC VIC (AT 900573). FIRED 150 RDS SA AND REC 12 RDS SA. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(5) AT 022010H CO 1 SQD PAT VIC (AT 879590) IN ROUTE TO

031605Z/DEC66 C O N F I D E N T I A L P 2-8

#337

B

AMBUSH SITE OBS W/WPNS VIC (AT 879590). 103 RDS
105MM, 22 RDS 155MM, REC 20 RDS SA; SEARCHED AREA, 3 VC
KBGF (CONF), 2 KBGF (PROB). CAPTURED 1 M3A1 MACHINEGUN, W/3

MAGAZINES, 2 M-26 GRENADES, 1 CHICOM GRENADE, 2 PISTOL BELTS,

1 PONCHO, MEDICAL DRESSINGS, CLOTHING AND VARIETY OF FOOD.
FOLLOW-UP. PATROLS SEARCHING AREA OF INCIDENT OBS 1 VC
RUNNING AWAY FROM PATROL. FIRED 100 RDS SA, OBS VC
FALL. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. 1 VC KBGF (PROB).
CAPTURED 1 CARBINE W/MAGAZINE, 9,660 PLASTERS, 1 NOTEBOOK,

1 WALLET.

D. 3D BN (-), 9TH MARINES.

NO CONTACTS.

7 1ST BN(-), 26TH MARINES, CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY,

PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 971619) 030200H H&S PER SEC H&S /1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(2) (AT 950521) 031340H CO COP C/1/26/NONE UNK /UNK VC

(3) (AT 973635) 031155H, PLT PAT A/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-7; D-17; F-5; K-4; L-16; Q-6; R-26; S-0

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-3; G-1; H-2; I-1; K-2; M-4; N-4; O-3; Q-1; S-5; T-5; U-2

8 2D BN (-)(REIN) 5HT MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY,

PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 975475) 031450H BN CP 2/5/NONE 2 KBGF (CONF) VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-2; D-4; E-2; F-6; H-4; K-4; L-6; M-2; N-6; O-2; Q-2

R-9; S-6

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-1; D-1; K-3; L-4; M-1; N-2; Q-4; R-4; S-7; T-1; U-4

9. 3D BN (-), 7TH MARINES CONTACT ACTIONS, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 878576) 021600H, SQD OP 1/3/7/NONE UNK/UNK USMC

(2) (AT 878576) 021615H SQD AMB 1/3/7/NONE UNK /UNK USMC

(3) (AT 913549) 021925H CO CP K/3/7/NONE UNK /UNK VC

(4) (AT 902572) 022030H=CAC22 1/3/7/NONE UNK/UNK USMC

(5) (AT 879590) 022010H SQD PAT 1/3/7/NONE 3 KBGN G&F RF (CONF)
3 KBGF (PROB USMC)

C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

D-4; F-6; H-2; K-4; L-6; M-2; R-8; S-9

C. PLANS SUMMARY

F-6; H-4; L-11; M-2; N-6; R-14; S-5; T-6

10. 3D BN(-), 9TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION. OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY.

A. OPERATION SUMMARY

H-3; L-1; M-6; N-6; P-4

B. PLANS SUMMARY

F-4; H-3; L-4; M-5; N-3; S-5

PAGE TWO 814R C O N F I D E N T I A L

11. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	B	5	6	7
1/26	4	57	4	4	0	0	0	0
2/5	2	24	3	3	0	0	0	0
3/7	4	33	3	4	0	0	0	0
3/9	3	62	4	4	0	0	0	0

12. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE EXCEPT LIBERTY ROAD SOUTH OF SONG THU BON IMPASSIBLE TO AN HOA TO ALL TYPES OF VEHICLE TRAFFIC. 9TH MARINE TANK REMAINS INNUDATED IN MOST LOW LYING AREAS AND RESULTED IN CHANNELIZED SMALL UNIT PATROLLING. OPERATION MISSISSIPPI OBJECTIVE AREA-NO CHANGE.

13. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES.

UNIT NO. REASON

3/7 2 CUT ON HEAD AND KNEE (VEHICLE ACC)
PLEURISY

14. PSY-WAR. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 387-66.

15. DAY ACTIVITIES FOR 4 DEC 60

A. 1/26 DAY

AP-3 PLT PAT 0830-1130 980624 970623 968625 963630 964625

960625 951625

AP-3 PLT PAT 1130-1500 957625 960625 964625 963630 968625

970623 980624

AOP-1 FT PAT 0700-1800 980624 FT OP 0730-1730 981623

FT PAT 1730-1800 980624

AOP-2 FT PAT 1200-1800 980624 FT OP 1230-1730 987630

980624

C PLT PAT 0730-1230 949559 940550 945550 940558 945558

C PLT PAT 1230-1730 945558 940558 945550 940550 949559

C AMB PAT SQD 0730-1730 949559 SQD AMB 0800-17000 942558

SQD PAT 1700-1730 949559

D OP-1 FT PAT 0730-1800 964606 FT OP-1 0745-1745 963608

FT PAT 1745-1800 964606

D-1-2 SQD PAT 1000-1230 920547 926547 939548 926540

D-1-2 SQD PAT 1230-1500 926540 939548 926547 920547

H&S CO SQD SECURITY HILL 37 LIBERTY ROAD SOUTH

FT OPS FINGER #3 974615

C CO SQD PAT 1800-1830 946583 SQD LP 1830-0630 940579

SQD PAT 0630-0100 946583

D CO SQD PAT 1900-1930 964609 DCO AMB 1930 0630 969604

031605Z/DEC66 C O N F I D E N T I A L P 4-8

#337

CONFIDENTIAL

③

SQD PAT 0630-0700 964609

D CO SQD PAT 1900-1930 964606 SQD LP 1930-0630 967607

SQD PAT 0630-0700 964606

D CO SQD PAT 1900-1930 964606 SQD LP 1930-0630 966603

SQD PAT 0630-0700 964606

D CO SQD PAT 1900-19 0 964606 SQD LP 1930-0630 966605

SQD PAT 0630-0700 964606

D CO SQD PAT 1900-1730 964606 SQD LP 19 0-0030 965606

SQD PAT 0630-0700 964606

D CO SQD PAT 1900-1930 920574 SQD AMB 1930-0600 922541

SQD PAT 0600-0630 920574

H&S CO 4 LPS ON FINGER # 974015

B. 3/9 DAY

I CO SQD PAT 1030-1630 931885 928890 926898 930895 928888 931885

E CO SQD PAT 0700-1800 940866 936867 944879 942880 941890

K CO SQD PAT 0800-1400 878811 888802 897805 90820

M CO SQD PAT 0800-1900 892728 896735 903728

M CO SQD PAT 0800-1900 905743 907744 908752 912729

I CO SQD PAT 0800-1544 938914 948912 947910 949916 949920

946924 943924 939919 938914

K CO SQD PAT 0800-1500 889772 889793 889772

K CO SQD PAT 1300-1800 900820 908814 915818 900820

K CO SQD PAT 0700-0900 901821 900795 909783 899773 904710

900795 901821

K CO SQD PAT 0700-0900 889772 916729 930710 916729 899773

889772

C. 3/7 DAY

L CO P-31 SQD (X) 040500-041300 925690 916678 902673 897675

897683 876681 900679

L CO P-32 SQD 040600-041000 IF 935666 927672 918677 907667

915666

L CO SQD PAT-33 040800-041200 IF 935635 941670 946638 942627

L CO CAC-31 SQD (X) 040830-041245 IF 946698 953698 959698

957694 941695

L CO CAC-33 SQD 041000-041300 IF 944683 941681 947678 941661

K CO SQD PAT 040800-041200 IF 915595 907590 895594 905594

I CO PLT PAT (X) 040730-041500 878578 883584 880590 882593

878600

D. 2/5 DAY

BSP-1 040600-040605 FT IF 926527-926528

CONFIDENTIAL

031605Z/DEC66 CONFIDENTIAL P 5-8

BOP-1 040605-041755 FT 926528
 BSP-2 041755-041800 FT IP-926528-926527
 BSP-3 040730-040800 FT IP-926527-930532
 BSP 040800-041500 FT 930532
 BSP-4 041500-041530 FT IP-9 6532-926527
 BSP-5 040800-040900 SQD IP 926527-945526
 BRB 040900-041000 SQD 945526
 BSP-6 041000-041100 SQD IP-945526-926527
 BSP-7 040830-041600 SQD IP 926527-916527-917500-919515-IP

BSP-8 040700-040900 PLT IP-926527-907521-924518
 BPPB 040930-041730 PLT 924518
 BSP-9 041000-041600 SQD IP-BPP 923514-930512-932516-IP
 BSP-10 041730-041815 PLT IP-BPP-926526
 ESP-1 040900-041200 SQD (X) IP-911514-922504-930513-IP
 ESP-2 041300-041600 PLT IP-911514-902528-897502-IP
 ESP-3 041000-041300 SQD (X) IP 915482-92149 -909492-IP
 HSSP-1 040700-041600 SQD (REIN) IP-874477-875460-891467-
 909487-907510-IP

16. NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 4 DEC 66

A. 1/26 NIGHT

A CO SQD PAT 0230-0330 980624 SQD AMB 0330-0530 965626
 SQD PAT 0530-0630 980624
 A CO SQD PAT 2000-2030 980624 LP 2030-0600 975622 SQD PAT

0600-0630 980624

A CO SQD PAT 2000-2030 986635 LP 2030-0600 975622 PAT 0600-0630 986635

A CO SQD PAT 2000-2030 980624 LP 2030-0600 984627 PAT 0600-0630 980624

A CO SQD PAT 2000-2030 986635 LP 2030-0600 989629 PAT 0600-

0630 986635

C CO SQD PAT 1000-0200 946584 953583 952571 940578 940575
 SQD AMB 2000-0400 943575 954576 953583
 C CO SQD PAT 0400-1000 953583 954576 943575 940575 940578
 952571 953583 946584
 C CO SQD PAT 1800-0100 946584 943583 950570 940574 940573
 AMB 0100-0430 948573 951573 0430-0600 953583
 C CO SQD PAT 0300-1200 953583 951573 948573 940573 940574
 950570 953583 946584
 H8SSP-2 TBD-TBD SQD (REIN) IP-874477-875488-891467-909487-
 907510-916519-925523-923528-IP
 B. 3/9 NIGHT
 I CO SQD AMB 1900-2000 931885 2000-2200 920890 2200-2300
 91885
 I CO SQD AMB 1700-1800 931885 1800-0600 933893 0600-0700
 931885
 CAC-12 SQD AMB 2100-2200 907787 2200-2400 915803 2400-0100
 907787
 K CO FT AMB 1900-1930 889772 1930-2230 901830 2230-2300
 889773
 K CO FT AMB 1900-1930 889772 1930-2230 886783 2230-2400 889773
 K CO FT AMB 0300-0330 809772 0330-0500 881779 0600-0630 889772
 K CO FT AMB 0230-0300 901849 0300-0600 902043 0600-0630 901849
 C. 3/7 NIGHT
 L CO CAC-31 SQD AMB (X) 042000-042400 IP-945598 954695 960695
 962698 955599 941699
 L CO CAC-33 FT AMB 050300-050600 945673
 L CO CAC-3 FT PAT 050300-050600 IP 944683-943672-945673
 L CO CAC-33 FT PAT 050600-050630 IP 945673 945678 944683
 L CO FT AMB 041830-050430 912687
 L CO FT PAT 041830-0419 0 IP 924690 912687 912687
 L CO FT PAT 050430-0505 0 IP 912687 918689 924690
 L CO FT AMT 042400-050300 937633
 L CO FT PAT 042400-050020 IP 935635 936633 937633
 L CO FT PAT 050300-050320 IP 937633 937635 935635
 L CO FT AMB 041930-050530 914667
 L CO FT PAT 041930-042030 IP 93566 92668 914667
 L CO FT PAT 050630-050630 IP 914667 924665 935665
 K CO SQD AMB 0419 0-050700 925605
 K CO SQD (-) AMB 041930-050700 915598
 K CO SQD PAT 042330-050200 IP 913595 916594

CONFIDENTIAL

K CV LP SQD 042000-050100 LP 912508
 BOP-1 042000-050500 SQD 940528
 BSP-1A 050500-050600 SQD IP-940528-926527
 BSP-2 041900-042000 SQD IP-926527-921516
 BOP-2 042000-050500 SQD 921516
 BSP-2A 050500-050600 SQD IP-921516-926527
 BSP-3 041900-041930 FT IP-926526-927518
 BA-1 041930-042300 FT 927518
 BSP-3A 042300-042330 FT IP-927518-926527
 BSP-4 042400-050100 FT IP-926527-933520
 BA-2 050100-050300 FT 933520
 BSP-4A 050300-050400 FT IP-93520-926527
 BSP-5 041800-041805 FT IP-926527-926528
 BSP-1 041805-050555 FT 926528
 BSP-5A 050555-050600 FT IP-926528-926527
 BSP-5 041800-041815 FT IP-926527-928527
 BSP-2 041815-050545 FT 928527
 BSP-6A 050545-050600 FT IP-98527-926527
 D. 2/5 NIGHT
 ESP-4 042100-042130 FT (REIN) IP-911514-913522

ESP-4 042130-042330 FT (REIN) 913522
 ESP-4A 042330-042400 FT (REIN) IP-913522-911514
 ESP-5 042300-042330 SQD (REIN) IP-911514-902505
 EA-5A 050100-050230 SQD (REIN) 904519
 ESP-5A 050030-050100 SQD (REIN) IP-902505-904519
 EA-5A 050100-050230 SQD (REIN) 904519
 ESP-5B 050230-050300 SQD (REIN) 904519-911514
 ESP-6 050100-050200 SQD (REIN) IP 911514-919507
 EA-6 050200-050400 SQD (REIN) 919507
 ESP-6A 050400-050500 SQD (REIN) IP-919507-911514
 ESP-7 042200-042300 SQD IP-916482-927490
 EA-7 042300-050100 SQD 927490
 ESP-7A 050100-050200 SQD IP 927490-916482
 ESP-8 041830-041915 FT IP-916482-927490
 EOP 041915-050515 FT 927490
 ESP-8A 050515-050600 FT IP-927490-916482
 BSP-1 041900-042000 SQD IP-926527-940528

GR-4
 BT

TOB: 03/2020Z/DEC66/RLH 031605Z/DEC/66 CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 041445Z DEC 66 OUT 044-45
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN) TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL
 SITREP 338-66

1. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS.

(1) OPERATION MISSISSIPPI ENTERED 5TH DAY. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES AS OF 041800H; ENEMY: 8 VC KIA (CONF); 6 VC KIA

(PROB); 18 VCC; 14 VCS AND 6 REELIERS; FRIENDLY NO CHANGE.

(2) LTCOL S. A. BRUNNENMEYER RELEASED LTCOL F. D. MACLEAN.

JR. AS SO, 3D BN, 9TH MARINES. CHANGE OF COMMAND CEREMONY TOOK PLACE 3/9 CP AT 041500H.

(3) SEE OPERATION MISSISSIPPI SPECIAL 6 HR. SITREP.

7WM KC SCOUT REPORT

A. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES

3 KCS ON SPECIAL PATROL (BCH(BAC)).

B. 2D BN, 5TH MARINES

2 KCS ON AUTHORIZED LIBERTY

3. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

CMD GRU NO OF TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORD RESULTS

1/26 2 2 (AT 963699) #

3/7 1 0 PERS. STILL

AT REGT HQ. PENDING COMPLETION

OF OPN MISSISSIPPI.

4. BOXSCORES

1/26 (-)

USMC

NONE

VC

3 KBGF (CONF)

3 KBGF (PROB)

3 VCS

2/5(-) (REIN)

USMC

2W1A (MEDEVAC)

3/7 (-)

USMC

VC

NONE

VC

CONFIDENTIAL 7-3-5

CONFIDENTIAL

NONE

NONE

3/9 (-)

USMC

VC

NONE

NONE

5. NAVAL GUNFIRE. NEGATIVE REPORT.

6. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES

LATE ENTRIES

(1) AT 031130H CO C SQD PAT VIC (AT 953577)
 REC 20 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 957572). DIRECTED 12 RDS
 105 MM HE AND 4 RDS WP. SEARCHED AREA FOR 30 MIN W/NEG
 RESULTS.

(2) AT 031430H CO B SQD SEC PAT VIC (AT 936515)
 REC 12 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 941515-930509). RET 30 RDS
 SA AND OBS 2 VC RUNNING INTO TREELINE VIC (AT 930509).
 SEARCHED AREA FOR 20 MIN W/ EG RESULTS.

(3) AT 031900H CO A SQD SEC PAT VIC (AT 925534)
 OBS 2 BOAT LOADS OF VC DISEMBARKING INTO TREELINE.
 VC ATTEMPTING TO MOVE INTO AREA FOR RESUPPLY. DIRECTED
 14 RDS 105MM (HE). UNABLE TO SEARCHED DUE TO RIVER OBSTACLE.

3 VC KEGF (PROB).

(4) AT 032055H H&S COMPANY VIC (T 967615)
 PERIMETER SECURITY REC 9 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 969616).
 DID NOT RETURN FIRE; COULD NOT PINPOINT WHERE FIRE CAME
 FROM.

(6) AT 040810H CO C SQD SWEEP TEAM IC (AT 968548)
 REC 3 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 972598). REC 3 RDS SA FROM VIC
 (AT 972598). RET 3 RDS 90MM, 50 RDS SA. CONTINUED SWEEP.

(7) AT 040830H CO C SQD SWEEP TEAM VIC (AT 968599)
 REC 2 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 971599). RET 3 RDS 90MM (HE)
 AND 1 RDS 155MM (HE). CONTINUED SWEEP.

(8) AT 041130H CO D SQD PAT VIC (AT 923546)
 OBS 4 VC VIC (AT 923545).

THERE WERE 3 VCS WORKING IN FIELD; POPULAR FORCES QUESTIONED THE

3 VCS AND WERE TOLD THE 4 VC WERE TRYING TO DETERMINE
 MARINE ACTIVITIES IN THIS AREA. 3 VCS WERE TAKEN TO BN
 S-2. SQD SENT AFTER 4 VC WITH NEG RES.

(9) AT 041145H CO D SQD MINE SWEEP VIC (AT 978584)
 REC 3 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 978589). RET 100 RDS SA. DIR
 24 RDS 105MM (HE). SEARCHED AREA FOR 30 MIN W/NEG RESULTS.

041145Z/DEC-65

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P--2--5

CONFIDENTIAL

#338

(10) AT 041345H, CO B PLT CP VIC (AT 980624) REC 3 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 980625). COULD NOT LOCATE EXACT POSITION. DID NOT RETURN FIRE.

B. 2D BN (-) (REIN). 5TH MARINES
LATE ENTIRES

(1) AT 032243H CO E SQD PAT VIC (AT 904513) REC 200 RDS SA FROM EST 10 VC. RET 300 RDS SA, 15 RDS 40MM. SEARCHED AREA W/ NEG RESULTS. 3 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

C. 3D BN (-) 7 H MARINES
LATE ENTIRES

(1) AT 031145H CO L SQD PAT W/ 7TH ENGINEERS VIC (AT 943667). TRUCK HIT MINE RESULTING IN 6 USMC WIA. REV 5 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 951661) SENT CORPSMAN AND SECURITY TO SCENE. SQUAD SENT OUT TO SWEEP AREA W/ NEG RESULTS. FIRED 15 RDS SA. SEARCHED AREA FOR 1 HOUR. ALL WIA ENGINEERS AND ALL MEDEVACED.

(2) AT 032200H CAC-21 VIC (AT 921601) REC 1 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 921603). RET 50 RDS SA. DID NOT SEARCH AREA DUE TO SIZE OF UNIT.

(3) AT 041135H CO L CAC-33 VIC (AT 954682)

REC 20 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 956683). RET 100 RDS SA. DIR 14 RDS 81MM (HE). SEARCHED AREA W/ NEG RESULTS.

(4) AT 041330H CO I SQD OP VIC (AT 818576) OBS SMOKE IN VIC (AT 799575). FIRED 20 RDS 105MM RESULTING IN 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. SEARCHED AREA W/ NEG RESULTS.

D. 3D BN (-) 9TH MARINES

(1) AT 041145H CO I REPORTED ARVN CONVOY OF 50 TRUCKS VIC

(AT 925897). REC 60 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 929890-928897). ARVN RET 300 RDS SA. CO I PLT FIRED 4 RDS 81MM, 5 RDS 106MM. SQD FROM CO I PLT FIRED 4 RDS 81MM, 5 RDS 106MM. SQD FROM CO I SEARCHED AREA W/ NEG RESULTS.
7. 1ST N (-). 26TH MARINES CONTACT, ACTION, OPERATIONL SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 953577) 031130H PLT PAT C/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(2) (AT 96515) 031430H SQD PAT V/3/7/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(3) (AT 925534) 031900H PLT PAT A/1/26/NONE UNK/
3 VC KBGF (PROB) USMC

(4) (AT 967615) 032055H PER SEC H&S/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(5) (AT 932677) 032055H C/1/26/NONE 3 KBGF (CONF) 3 RIFLES ASSORTED DOCUMENTS

(6) (AT 969588) 040810H SQD SWEEP TEAM C/1/26/

FT

NOV 11 1452/DEC-66

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-34-65

#338

CONFIDENTIAL ②

NONE UNK/UNK VC

(7) (AT 968599) 040930H SQD SWEEP TEAM C/1/20/

NONE UNK/UNK VC

(8) (AT 923546) 041130H SQD PAT D/1/20/NONE

UNK/UNKUSMC

(9) (AT 978584) 041145H SQD MINE SWEEP D/1/20 NONE

UNK/UNK VC

(10) (AT 980624) 041345H PLT CP B/1/20/NONE UNK/

UNK VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-3; G-1; H-2; I-1; K-2; M-4; N-4; O-3; Q-1; S-5;

T-5; U-2;

C. PLANS SUMMARY

D-12; H-4; L-4; M-3; N-2; R-4; S-6; T-1

8. 2D BN (-) (REIN) 5TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 904513) 032243H SD PAT E/2/5/3 USMC WIA

(1) MEDEVAC UNK/UNK VC

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

C-2; D-4; E-2; F-6; H-4; K-4; L-6; M-2; N-6; O-2;

Q-2; R-9; S-6

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-; D-2; E-2; F-4; K-1; L-3; Q-3; R-12; S-5; T-17; U-3

9. 3D BN (-), 7TH MARINES. CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 943667) 031145H SQD PAT L/3/7/6 WIA (MED)

UNK/UNK VC

(2) (AT 921601) 032200H CAC-21 3/7/NONE UNK/UNK VC

041415Z/DEC-66 C O N F I D E N T I A L P-11-5

CONFIDENTIAL
B

(3) (AT 954082) 041135H CAC-33 3/7/NONE UNK/UNK VC
 (4) (AT 978576) 041330H SQD OP. 1/3/77/NONE UNK/UNK USMC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

F-6; H-4; L-11; M-2; N-6; R-14; S-5; T-6

C. PLANS SUMMARY

F-5; H-1; L-4; M-10; N-1; R-9; S-1; T-1; U1

10. 3D BN (-) 9TH MARINS. CONTACT ACTION. OPERATION
 SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 925897) 041145H CO 1 ARVN CONVOY/NONE
 UNK/UNK VC

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

F-4; H-3V L-4; M-5; N-3; S-5

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-2; D-2; F-1; G-3; H-4; K-2; L-3; M-9; N-4; S-2; T-2

11. COUNTERMEASURE ACTIVITY REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	4B	5	6	7
1/26	5	57	5	5	0	0	0	0
2/5	2	24	3	3	0	0	0	0
3/7	3	30	3	4	0	0	0	0

3/9 3 42 4 4 0 0 0

12. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NINTH MARINES
 TADR-NO CHANGE. OPERATION MISSISSIPPI OBJECTIVE AREA-
 NO CHANGE.

13. PSY-WAR OPS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 338-66

(5) AT 032055H CO C SQD AMB VIC. (AT 932577) WHILE CHECKING
 OUT HUTS SURPRISED 3 VC DRESSED IN WHITE P.L.S WITH W.F.N.S.

FIRED 10 RDS 7.62, 1 M-79, 3 V.K.B.F. (CONF). CAPTURED
 TWO M-2 CARBINES AND 1 CHICO RIFLE AND ASSORTED DOCUMENTS.

GP-4

BT

FOR: 06/1955Z/DEC-66

041045Z/DEC-66

C O N F I D E N T I A L

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 5

(B)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OO 051535Z DEC 66 OUT-55-56
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG FIRST MARIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN) TWELTH MARINES

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SITREP 939-66

1. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

(1) OPERATION MISSISSIPPI PASSED INTO 6TH DAY. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: FRIENDLY- NO CHANGE, ENEMY CASUALTIES: 8 VC KIA (CONF), 8 VC KIA (PROB), 19 VCC, 15 VCS, 9 RALLIERS, 25 TONS OF CACHED RICE WERE LIFTED OUT OF THE OBJ AREA ON 5 DEC.

(2) AT 050930H, COMD GROUP FROM 3D BN, 7TH MARINES, COM, 3D BN 7TH MARINES AND CO L, 3D BN, 9TH MARINES WERE LIFTED OF MISSISSIPPI AREA AND RETURNED TO RESPECTIVE CP'S. COME, 2D BN, 1ST MARINES REMAINED IN OPERATION AREA AND CHOPPED

OPCON TO CO, 2D BN, 5TH MARINES AT 050830Y.

2. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS

(1) E BTRY, 2D BN, 11TH MARINES COMMENCED HELICOPTER LIFT FROM QUE WON (OPN MISSISSIPPI) TO AN HOA AT 040730H. BTRY HAD FIRST GUN IN POSITION AT 040930H AND HAD ALL GUNS IN POS BY 041330H.

(2) F BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MARINES COMMENCED AIR LIFT BY C-123 FROM AN HOA AT 040930H AND HAD FIRST GUNS IN POS TO SUPPORT 3D 9TH MARINES AT 041600H. ALL GUNS IN POS BY 051100H.

3. KC SCOUT REPORT

A. 1ST, 26TH MARINES

3 KCS ON PATROL IN BICH BAC AREA.

B. 2D BN 5TH MARINES

2 KCS ON AUTHORIZED LIBERTY.

4. SCOUT SNIPER TEAM

COMD GRU NO OF TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORDINATES RESULTS

1/26 2 2 (AT 963609) 0

3/1 1 1 EMPLOYED ON HILL 55 0

5. BOXSCORED

051535Z/DEC-66 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ P-1--L

#339

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (B)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/26 (-)
USMC VC
NONE NONE
2/5 (-) (REIN)
USMC VC
NONE NONE
3/7 (-)
1 WIA (MED) NONE
3/9 (-)
USMC VC
NONE NONE

6. NAVAL GUNFIRE. NEGATIVE REPORT.
7. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY
A. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES
1. LATE ENTRIES
(1) AT 042150H 106 PLT HILL 3, PERIMETER SECURITY
VIC (AT 972614) OBS LIGHT EST 80 YDS TO FRONT OF PERIMETER.
FIRED 7 RDS SA, LIGHT WENT OUT, NO VISIBLE RESULTS. SEARCHED
AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

CONTACT
(2) AT 050930H CO B PLT PAT VIC (AT 935525) FOUND
EST 1 TON RICE IN LARGE TYPE VATS. FROM PAST EXPERIENCE THIS TYPE
CONTAINER HAS BEEN USED BY VC TO STORE RICE. RICE
DISTRIBUTED TO FR BILLAGERS IN AREA.
(3) AT 050930H CO C PLT PAT VIC (AT 937574) FOUND
PUNJI FIELD APPROX 70 STAKES ON EAST BANK OF DITCH THAT RAN
N&S. BARBED WIRE FENCE ON BACK OF DITCH. PUNJI STAKES
DESTROYED. PUNJI STAKES WERE LOCATED IN BACK OF FENCE. FOUND
10 FIGHTING HOLES ALONG FENCE. DESTROYED.
(4) AT 051000H CO C MINE SWEEP TEAM AND TK VIC
(AT 933578), TANK HIT MINE ON ROAD. ROAD HAD BEEN SWEEP
EARLIER. MINE DAMAGED RIGHT SIDE OF TANK CAUSING EXTENSIVE
DAMAGE TO ROAD WHEELS, BUMPER, AND TRACK. CRATER WAS 4 FT
DEEP-6 FEET IN DIAMETER. EST 70-100 LBS EXPLOSIVE-PRESSURE TYPE
DETONATING DEVICE. MINE EST TO BE MADE
OF WOOD OR NON METALLIC CONTAINER. TANK WRECKER
TOWED DISABLED VEHICLE BACK TO CP. CRATER AND IMMEDIATE
AREA CHECKED FOR PARTS OF MINE OR DETONATOR FOR ID
PURPOSED. MINE REPORT WILL FOLLOW.

051535Z/DEC-66 C O N F I D E N T I A L P--2--4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(5) AT 051115H ESCORT WITH 30 MOTORS, CONVOY
VIC (AT 968590) REC 10 RDS SA EST 200 METERS NORTH OF CO C CP.
RET 60 RDS SA, DID NOT SEARCH AREA DUE TO MISSION.

B. 2D BN (-) (REFIN) 5TH MARINES, NEGATIVE CONTACT.

C. 3D BN (-) 7TH MARINES

(1) AT 051230H CO B SEC PAT VIC (AT 935525) REC
SA/AV FIRE FROM VIC (AT 940527-940521-940525). FIRED 15
RDS: 50MM, 4 RDS 3.5, 6 RDS 40MM, 150 RDS SA. SEARCHED
AREA W/NEG RESULTS. 1 USMC WIA (WED EVAC).

D. 3D BN (-) 9TH MARINES

(1) AT 050945H CO 1 SQD SEC VIC (AT 938872) REC 10
RDS SA, OBS 1 VCS RUNNING. FIRED 4 RDS 40MM, 90 RDS SA.
SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

(2) AT 050955H CO 1 PPB VIC (AT 952898) RPTD TRAIN RECD
EST 100 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 948901). T

AIN PROCEEDED AND WAS BLOWN
UP IN TUNNEL. ARTY MISSION FIRED 2 RDS 105(WP) AND 45 RDS
105MM (NE), 19 RDS 81MM, 4 RDS 106MM. PLT FROM CO 1
SEARCHED AREA FOR 15 MIN W/NEG RESULTS. A/O OBS 4 TRAIN CARS
DERAILED.

8. 1ST BN (-) 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY.

21ND CONFIDENTIAL
PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 972614) 042150H, 106 PLTI/NONE UNK/UNK USMC

(2) (AT 935525) 050930H, PLT PAT B/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK

USMC

(3) (AT 937574) 050930H PLT PAT C/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK

USMC

(4) (AT 933578) 051000H MINE SWEEP TEAM C/1/26/NONE

UK/UNK VC

(5) (AT 968590) 051115H ONTOS WITH 30 MTRS CONVOY/NONE UNK/UNK

VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

D-12; H-4; L-4; M-3; N-2; R-4; S-6; T-1

C. PLANS SUMMARY

E-8; D-14; H-4; K-4; L-4; N-1; R-10; S-11; T-4; U-1

9. 2D BN (-) (REFIN) 5TH MARINES, CONTACT ACTION,

OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION, NEG CONTACT.

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

E-1; D-2; F-2; H-4; K-1; L-3; M-3; R-12; S-5; T-1;

CONFIDENTIAL

BT

051535Z/DEC-66

CONFIDENTIAL P-3-4

CONFIDENTIAL

U-3

C. PLANS SUMMARY

D-13; F-4; H-8; L-4; N-3; O-3; R-16; S-5; T-19; U-3

10. 3D BN (-) 7TH MARINES, CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 935575) 051230H SEC PAT B/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC

C. OPERATION SUMMARY

F-5; H-1; L-4; M-10; N-1; R-9; S-1; T-1; U-1

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-12; D-4; E-1; F-2; G-3; H-2; K-1; L-3; M-2; G-2

P-3; S-9; T-3; U-2

11. 3D BN (-) 9H MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 938872) 050945H SQD SEC 1/3/91/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(2) (AT 946901) 050955H TRAIN OBS BY PPB 1/3/91/NONE UNK/UNK VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-2; D-2; F-1; G-3; H-4; K-2; L-3; M-9; N-4; S-9; T-3; U-1

12. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITY REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	B	5	6	7
1/26	4	54	4	4	0	0	0	0
2/5	2	24	2	2	0	0	0	0
3/7	3	33	3	3	0	0	0	0
3/9	3	32	3	3	1	0	1	1

13. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. FLOOD WATERS HAVE RECEDED SLIGHTLY WITHIN 9TH MARINE TAOR, HOWEVER PATROLS REMAIN CHANNELIZED. WEATHER IN OPERATION MISSISSIPPI OBJ

AREA DID NOT APPRECIABLY EFFECT OPERATIONS.

14. PSY-WAR EFFORTS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 339-66.

15. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES.

1/26

1

1 MALARIA

GP-4

ET

TOD: 05/1728Z/DEC-66

051535Z/DEC-66

CONFIDENTIAL

339

CONFIDENTIAL

P. 1/2
(B)

CONFIDENTIAL

00 061320Z DEC 6 OUT-071-72
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIFTH MARINS
 ZEN/THIRD BN SECENTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN) TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 340-66

1. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS. OPERATION MISSISSIPPI CONTINUED INTO 7TH DAY. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES, NO CHANGE. CUMULATIVE VC CASUALTIES 8 VC KIA (CONF) 9 VC KIA (PROB), 13 RALLIERS, 18 VCC, 15 VCS. AS OF 062000H. SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND REMOVAL OF CACHED RICE HIGHLIGHTED TODAY'S ACTIVITIES.

2. KC SCOUT REPORT

- A. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES
- 3 LCS ON PATROL IN BICH SAC AREA

B. 2D BN, 5TH MARINES

2 KCS ON AUTHORIZED LIBERTY

3. SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS

CMD GRU NO OF TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORDINATES RESULTS

1/26 2 2 (AT 963609) 0

2/7 1 1 (AT 972623) 0

#3/7 PERSONNEL OPERATING ON HILL 55 W/REGIMENTAL HQ.

4. BOXSCORES

1/26

USMC

VC

1/ WIA (NON MEDEVAC)

G1 KBGF (PROB)

2/5

USMC

VC

1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC)

3/7

USMC

VC

3 WIA (2 MEDEVAC)

2 KBGF (PROB)

3/9

USMC

VC

NONE

NONE

061526Z/DEC-66

CONFIDENTIAL P-1-1

CONFIDENTIAL (B)

#340

5. NAVAL GUNFIRE. NEGATIVE REPORT

6. BATTALION OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES

LATE ENTRIES

(1) AT 051255H CO A PLT PAT VIC (AT 973653) REC 6
RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 970648). FIRED 5 RDS 105MM (HE),
3 RDS 105MM (WP). SEARCH AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

(2) AT 051745H CO A PPB VIC (AT 987637) OBS 10-15
VC FIRING INTO "B" BTRY. MANEUVERED INTO POS TO TAKE VC
UNDER FIRE. FIRED 20 RDS 40MM, 30 RDS SA. VC DISPERSED.
DID NOT SEARCH AREA ACROSS RIVER. 1 KBGR (PROB).

(3) AT 060400H H&S BN S-2 SCOUTS USING SN/TPS-21
VIC (AT 964601) DET MOVEMENT OF EST 10 VC VIC (AT 962606).
FIRED 81MM MISSILE. DID NOT SEARCH AREA DUE TO SHORTAGE
OF AVAILABLE FORCES IN AREA.

(4) AT 061215H CO A FT. AMB FOUND 22 PUNJI
STAKES VIC (AT 949589) BY DIKE. PUNJI STAKES DESTROYED.

(5) AT 061400H CO B SQD OP VIC (AT 920623) REC 1
RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 920617). DID NOT RETURN FIRE. EXACT VC
POS. UNK.

(6) AT 061420H CO A PLT PAT VIC (AT 963637) REC 1
RD SA FROM VIC (AT 960643). RET NO FIRE. EXACT VC POS UNK.
1 USMC WIA (NON MEDEVAC).

B. 2D BN (-) 5TH MARINES

(1) AT 061055H CO B CO SEC PAT VIC (AT 920515).
PAT MOVING TO CK PT DET BOOBY TRAP INJURING 1 USMC.
EST TO BE FREN W/TRIP WIRE. 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

C. 3D BN 7TH MARINES

(1) AT 060715H CO 1 SQD OP VIC (AT 877576) OBS
3 VC IN BOAT VIC (AT 848534). FIRED 5 RDS 90MM, OBS 2 VC
NARYARDP 3 BFGONKBGF (PROB).

(2) AT 061030H CO 1 SQD SEC ROAD SWEEP VIC
(AT 858571). POINT OF ROAD SWEEP DETONATED TRUP WIRE BOOBY TRAP.
EST Z-10 TYPE. AREA MARKED WITH DANGER SIGN IN VN. TWO M-26
GREN WERE ALSO FOUND AND DISASSEMBLED BY FNG. TAKEN TO BN S-2.
3 USMC WIA (2 MEDEVAC). 1 PF WIA (MEDEVAC).

(3) AT 051120H CO K PLT PAT VIC (AT 937596) REC
6 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 937592). EAC-21 PAT IN SAME AREA LINKED
UP WITH PLATOON AND SWEEP AREA W/NEG RES.

D. 3D BN (-) 9TH MARINES

061520Z/DEC-66

C O N F I D E N T I A L P-2-11

CONFIDENTIAL

(B)

(1) AT 052130H CAC 15 VIC (AT 897815) REC 30 RDS SA FROM VC VIC (AT 897815). RES IN PF WIA (NON MEDEVAC) RET 300 RDS SA, AND K 3/9 FIRED 64 RDS 81MM ILL. IN SUPPORT. VC BROKE CONTACT. DURING SEARCH OF AREA, FOUND 1 CLAYMORE MINE. DES IN PLACE.
7. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY.

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 973653) 051255H PLT PAT A/1/26 NONE UNK/UNK VC
(2) (AT 987637) 051745H PPB A/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK 1 KBGF PROB, USMC
(3) (AT 964601) 060400H H&S BN S-2 SCOUTS/NONE UNK/UNK USMC
(4) (AT 949589) 061215H FT AMB A/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK USMC
(5) (AT 520623) 061400H SOD OP B/1/26/NONE UNK / UNK VC
(6) (AT 963637) 061420H PLT PAT A/1/26/1 USMC WIA (NON MEDEVAC) UNK/UNK VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

E-12; D-4; E-1; F-2; G-3; H-2; K-1; L-3; M-2; Q-2; R-3

C. PLANS SUMMARY

BT

061520Z/DEC-66 C O N F I D E N T I A L P--3--4

CONFIDENTIAL

③

C-7; B-14; H-5; Q-6; R-20; S-7; T-10; W-10
 8. 2D BN (-) (REIN) 5TH MARINES, OPERATION SUMMARY,
 PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 928575) 061055H SEC PAT B/1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC)
 UNK/UNK VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

B-13? F-4; H-8; L-4; N-3; O-3; R-16? S-5; T-19; U-3

C. PLANS SUMMARY

B-2; F-2; Q-4; R-10; S-9; T-16; U-2

9. 3D BN (-) 7TH MARINES, CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY,
 PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 877576) 060715H SQD OP E/3/7/NONE UNK/2 KBGF
 (PROB) USMC

(2) (AT 858711) 061030H SQD SEC 1/3/7/3 USMC WIA

(2 MEDEVAC) UNK/UNK VC

(3) (AT 937598) 061120H PLT PAT K/3/7/NONE UNK/UNK VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

E-12; D-4; F-1; F-2; G-3; H-2; K-1; L-3; M-2; Q-2;
 R-3; S-9; T-3; U-2

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-7; D-7; F-3; H-4; Q-3; R-7; S-1; T-10; EE-7

10. 3D BN (-) 9TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY,
 PLANS SUMMARY

C. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 897815) 052130H CAC-15 3/9/NONE UNK/UNK VC

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

B-4; F-4; H-2; L-8; M-1; N-4; R-6; S-4; T-3; U-1

C. PLANS SUMMARY

D-4; F-5? H-5; T-3; S-12

11. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITY REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	4B	5	6	7
1/26	4	57	4	4	0	0	0	0
2/5	2	24	1	1	0	0	0	0
3/7	3	32	3	3	2	2	0	0
3/9	2	24	3	3	0	0	0	0

LOC: SIDE OF ROAD; ENV: PLANTED AS BOOBY TRAP COORD: 858571

METHOD OF DET: VISUAL; TYPE: M-26

12. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE.

13. PSY-WAR EFFORTS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 340-66.

GP-4

BT

YOD: 06/170LZ/DEC-66

0621520Z/DEC-66

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DD 071445Z DEC 66 OUT-085-86

FM NINTH MARINES

TO CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN) TWELFTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP-341-66

1. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

A. OPERATION MISSISSIPPI TERMINATED AT 071730H.

TOTAL OF 44 TONS OF CACHED RICE EVACUATED FROM OPERATIONAL AREA.

FINAL COMBATIVE CASUALTIES: FRIENDLY: 2 KIA, 6 WIA.

ENEMY: 8 VC KIA (CONF), 9 VC KIA (POSS), 13 FALLERS, 18 VCC.

15 VCS. AN ESTIMATED 2,000 REFUGEES WERE RELOCATED FROM THE OPERATIONAL AREA AND RETURNED TO GOV INFLUENCE. ALL PARTICIPATING FORCES RETURNED TO RESPECTIVE TROOPS AT 071730H.

B. CO-E, 21 BN, 1ST MARINES CHOPPED OPCON TO PARENT UNIT

AR 071455Z.

1. C. AT 071730H 2D BN, 5TH MARINES CHOPPED OPCON TO CG,

FIRST MARDIV (AM CG, FIRST MARDIV FRAG 0 44-66).

2. XC SCOUT REPORT

A. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES

3 KCS ON PAT IN BICH BAC AREA

3. SCOUT SNIPER TEAM

CMD GRU NO OF TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORDINATES RESULTS

1/26 2 2 (AT 053605)

3/7 1 41 0 0

0 PERSONNEL REPORTED BACK TO HQ TODAY, WILL BE EMPLOYED AS REQ

4. BOXSCORES

1/26 (-)

USMC

VC

NONE

6 KIA (VCC)

2/7

USMC

VC

1 WIA (WESERVAC)

NONE

3/7

USMC

CONFIDENTIAL

#341

5. NAVAL GUNFIRE. NEGATIVE REPORT.

6. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN, 76TH MARINES

LATE-ENTERED

(1) AT 061515H CO-A PLT PAT V C (AT 963657) REC 15 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 965645). DIR 10 RDS 155MM (HE). SEARCH OF AREA NOT CONDUCTED DUE TO NEED VAC ON EARLIER INCIDENT. 1 VC XBSF (PROB). SEE SPOT REPORT 061424H.

(2) AT 062100H BN S-2 TRA-21 OPERATOR VIC (AT 962628) LOC MOVEMENT VIC (AT 968604). EST 5 VC. MOVEMENT CONTINUED TOWARD CP POSITION. DIR 25 RDS 81MM (HE) AND 3 RDS 160MM (HE). 3 RDS 60MM (HE). THE 21 INDICATED MOVEMENT.

HAD STOPPED. DID NOT SEARCH AREA DUE TO PRIORITY OF COMMITMENTS.

(3) AT 072840H CO C ROAD SWEEP VIC (AT 969580) REC 1 RD SA FROM VIC (AT 975587). RETURNED 100 RDS SA AND 2 RDS 80MM. DID NOT SEARCH AREA DUE TO MISSION.

(4) AT 071105H COMPANY C SMO W/ST BRIDGE ON VIC (AT 980622) REC 1 RD SNIPER FIRE FROM VIC (AT 978616). RET 10 RDS SA. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS. 1 USMC W/A (PHEVAC) AT 071105H.

CO)

(5) AT 073000H SAG-1 SQD PAT V C (AT 980555) SPOTTEL

25-30 VC IN BLACK PUTS VIC (AT 980555) DIGGING CATCHES. ALSO REC 15 RDS SA. PAT RET 200 RDS 160MM, 30 RDS 81MM, 1 RDS 160MM. UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA DUE TO RIVER BARRIER. 5 VC XBSF (PROB).

B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

(1) AT 071905H CO K, ON VIC (AT 980990) REC 15 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 985923). ALL AREA AND RET 12 RDS SA. 500 SECURE. AREA W/NFG RESULTS.

(2) AT 062045H CO L VIC (AT 062655) TAM-EMERGENCY. RDS HIT WINE AND WAS DISABLED. SECURITY SENT OUT AROUND TAIL. WAITING FOR DAMAGE REPORT AND NATURE OF REPAIRS REQUIRED. UNIT FROM CO 2 WAS DIVERTED TO AREA FOR ADDITIONAL SECURITY.

(3) AT 060730H CO L SMO PAT VIC (AT 982655) REC 1 RD SA FROM VIC (AT 982664) RESULTING IN 1 VC. 100 RDS SA. RET 60 RDS SA. SEARCHED AREA W/NFG RESULTS. 1 USMC W/A (PHEVAC).

(4) AT 071100H L CO SMO PAT VIC (AT 982655) REC 1 RD SA. TRAP WAS SETTING BETWEEN SA AND VIC. 1 VC XBSF (PROB).

CONFIDENTIAL

(5) AT 071320H 1 CO PLT PAT VC (AT 865572) FOUND
1-15 LB SHARP CHARGE ENGINEERS W/NO ROL DISARMED 17 NO BROUGHT
TO BN 3-2.

C. 3D BN 9TH MARINES

(1) AT 071215H 1 CO SQD PAT VC (AT 928595) W/LS ATTACK
W/ UNK NO VC W/GRENADES. NO OF GREN. UNK. 2 USMC W/A (P-BEVA).

(2) AT 071350H K CO SQD PAT VC (AT 885824) FOUND 60MM
EXPLOSIVE DEVICE W/PRESSURE TYPE RELEASE. EXPLOSIVE DEVICE
DESTROYED IN PLACE W/A LB C-4.

7. 1ST BN (-) 24TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY,
PLANS SUMMARY.

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 963637) 061515 PLT PAT C/M/26/NONE 1 VC KBGF (PROB) VC

(2) (AT 962608) 062100H TPS-21 1/26/NONE UNK/UNK USMC

(3) (AT 969564) 070840H SQD RD SREFF C/M/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(4) (AT 980622) 071105H SQD W/1ST BRIDGE CO C/M/26/WIA (P-BEVA)
(BRIDGE COMPANY) UNK/UNK VC

(5) (AT 980555) 071800H CAC-1 SQD PAT 1/26/NONE 5 KBGF
(PROB) USMC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

E-7; D-14; H-5; Q-6; R-20; S-7; T-10; W-10

C. PLANS SUMMARY

E-7; D-7; F-3; H-4; Q-3; R-7; S-1; T-10; FE-7; GS-1
8. 3D BN 7TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY,
PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 913549) 061905H CO CP X43/7/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(2) (AT 912663) 062045H TANK LV3/7/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(3) (AT 912665) 070730H SQD PAT LV3/7/1 W/A (P-BEVA)
UNK/UNK VC

(4) (AT 975697) 071100H SQD PAT LV3/7/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(5) (AT 865572) 071320H PLT PAT 1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

E-7; D-7; F-3; H-4; Q-3; R-7; S-1; T-10; FE-7; GS-1

C. PLANS SUMMARY

E-7; D-7; F-3; H-5; Q-3; R-4; S-1; T-15; FE-9; GS-1
9. 3D BN 7TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 928895) 071215H PLT PAT 1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC

BT

REF ID: A6

CONFIDENTIAL

UNK/UNK VC

(2) (AT 885824) 021350H SOD PAT RV3/9/NONE UNK/UNK VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

D-4; F-5; H-5; T-3; S-12

C. PLANS SUMMARY

D-4; F-1; H-11; S-13; T-3; OP-1

D. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITY REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	4B	5	6	7
1/26	4	35	5	5	0	0	0	0
3/7	3	33	4	4	0	0	0	0
3/9	3	36	3			1	0	1

LOC: SIDE OF PATH; ENVIRONMENT: ON TOP OF GROUND; COORD:

(AT 885824); METHOD DETECTED: VISUAL; TYPE FUZE: PRESSURE

TYPE: TYPE: 60MM.

11. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. RECENT HEAVY RAINS HAVE CAUSED CONSIDERABLE CHANNELIZATION OF SMALL UNIT PATROLS. LOW LYING AREAS OF 9TH MARINE TAOR REMAIN INUNDATED AND ROUTES OF COMMUNICATIONS INTERRUPTED. WEATHER HAD NO APPRECIABLE EFFECT ON OPERATIONS. IN MISSISSIPPI DEFECTIVE AREA.

12. PSY-WAR EFFORT. SEE MY FRAG D 341-86

13. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

UNIT	NO	REASON
-3/7	1	RHEUMATIC FEVER
-3/9	1	SNAKE BITE

GP-4

BT

TOD: 07/1615Z/DEC-66 07-1015Z/DEC-66 C O N F I D E N T

CONFIDENTIAL

00 080920Z DEC 6
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN) TWELFTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO
SITREP 342-66

1. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS. NONE
2. KC SCOUT REPORT

1ST BN, 26TH MARINES

3 KC'S ON COMPANY OPERATIONS

3. SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS

CMD GRU NO OF TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORDINATES RESULTS

1/26	2	2	(AT 952609)	1	KBGF (PROB)
3/7	1	1	(AT 955820)	1	

4. BOX SCORES

1/26

USMC

NONE

3/7

USMC

NONE

3/9

USMC

5 WIA (MEDEVAC)

5. NAVAL GUNFIRE. NEGATIVE REPORT.

6. BATTALION OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES

LATE ENTRIES

VIC (AT 958813) 080850Z, PERIMETER CL

RD SA FROM VIC (AT 958026). RET 1 RES S.D. FOR 1800-2000

20 MIN W/MED RESULTS.

" (2) AT 0719 (SIT. PER DEPT. VIC 958026) VIC 7 DUS CL

FROM EST VIC (AT 955826). DID NOT CAT 1800-2000 FOR

UNKS

CONFIDENTIAL

#342

20 MIN W/NEG RESULTS.

(4) AT 072040H, 106 SQD OP VIC (AT 570414) REC 2 RDS SA OVER BUNKER FROM VIC (AT 970615). RET 15 RDS M-60, 5 RDS 7.62. DID NOT CHECK AREA DUE TO RIVER BARRIER.

(5) AT 072130H, TPS -21 CREW, BN SCOUTS VIC (AT 962603)

TPS-21 DET 10-15 VC MOVING IN VIC (AT 963605). FIRED 9 RDS 81MM ILLUM, 23 RDS 81MM HE. SNIPER W/ STARLIGHT SCOPE FIRED AT

VC AND OBS 1 VC FALL. SQD SEARCHED AREA 1 HOUR W/NEG RESULTS.

1 VC KBGF (PROB).

CONTACTS

(6) AT 080800H, CO C RD SWEEP VIC (AT 968624) REC 1 RD SA FROM VIC (AT 970604). RET 200 RDS SA, 2 RDS 90MM. HE. DID NOT CHECK AREA. CONTINUED ROAD SWEEP.

(7) AT 080830H, CO C ROAD SWEEP VIC (AT 968601) REC 7 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 968601). RET 452 RDS SA, 10 RDS 90MM HE. DID NOT SEARCH AREA DUE TO PRIORITY ROAD SWEEP MISSION.

(8) AT 081110H, CO A PLT PAT VIC (AT 972600) REC 50 RDS SA FROM 6-10 VC VIC (AT 969658). RET 150 RDS SA. REQUESTED

ARTY 1 RD SMOKE, 6 RDS WP, 8 RDS HE. 1 VC KBGF (CONF), 2 VC

KBGF (PROB).

B. 30 BNT, 7TH MARINES

LATE ENTRIES

(1) AT 071500H, CO 1 OP VIC (AT 978576) OBS 2 VC MOVING WEST ALONG RIVER BANK IN SUPPLY BOAT VIC (AT 883554). FIRED 8 RDS 90MM AND 9 RDS 105MM. 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION OCCURED. 1 BOAT DAGED. VC FLED SOUTH.

(2) AT 071830H, CAC-21 VIC (AT 923624) OBS 3 VC. PETE

IN AN-MY (3) FIRED ON VC. CAC-21 FIRED 20 RDS SA. SEARCHED AREA FOR 20 MIN W/NEG RESULTS.

(3) AT 072005H, CO L PLT PAT VIC (AT 925650) REC 6 RDS SA FROM 2 VC VIC (AT 923690). RET 1 RD M-79, 5 RDS 90MM.

PLT SEARCHED AREA FOR 20 MIN W/NEG RESULTS.

CONTACTS

(4) AT 080630H, CO L SQD PAT VIC (AT 921650) PATROL FOUND BAG LAYING ON TRAIL. UPON PICKING UP BAG IT WAS DISCOVERED

THAT A GREN W/OUT PIN WAS UNDERNEATH. GREN EXPLoded NO CASUALTIES. PAT CHECKED AREA AND 2ND GREN LAYING ON TRAIL

PIN PULLED, DESTROYED IN PLACE. BAG CONTAINED COMBINE HAW GUARD AND BLOODY BANDAGES.

CO 20 BY 7TH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

LATE ENTRIES

(1) AT 071215H, CO 1 SQD PAT VIC (AT 928896) ATTACKED BY SQD OF VC WEAR ARVN TYPE UNIFORMS AND U.S. TYPE WEAPONS. VC THREW 2 GREN AND FIRED 10 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 926896). RET 40 RDS SA, DO NOT CHECK AREA BECAUSE OF TERRAIN. CONCENTRATED ON MEDEVAC WIA. SQD CHECKED AREA LATER W/NEG RES. ARVN UNITS IN AREA DENY ANY PATROLS IN THE VIC. INVEST OF THIS INCIDENT CONTINUES. 2 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

CONTACT

(2) AT 080825H, CO M SQD PAT VIC (AT 902715) POINT MAN TRIPPED EXPLOVE DEVICE, BELIEVED TO BE CHICOM GREN. PAT RET TO CP. 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

(3) AT 082100H CAC-1E VIC (AT 922817), 6 VC AMBUSHES CAC UNIT, WITH 100 RDS SA AND 3 GREN. K/LO 1 MOVING TO SUPPORT AND CAC UNIT PURSUING. K/1 FOUND TUNNEL COMPLEX, DESTROYED TUNNEL W/20 LBS C-4. 2 USMC WIA, 4 VC KBGF (CONF), CAPTURED 1 CARBINE, 1 FRENCH AUTO WEAPON, 1 .45 CAL PISTOL, 1 5 LB SHAPE CHARGE, 6 CHICOM GREN, 3 M-26 FRAGS, RETURNED CAPTURED EQUIP. TO BN S-2.

7. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS SUMMARY,

PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

- (1) (AT 968623) 071850H. PER DEF 1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC
- (2) (AT 970222) 071950H. PER DEF 1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC
- (3) (AT 971622) 072010H. PER DEF 1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(4) (AT 970614) 072040H. 106 SQD OF 1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(5) (AT 962609) 072130H. TPS 21 1/26/NONE UNK/ 1 VC KBGF

(PROB) USMC

- (6) (AT 966604) 080800H. ROAD SWEEP C/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC
- (7) (AT 966601) 080820H. ROAD SWEEP C/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC
- (8) (AT 972660) 081110H. PLT PAT-A/1/26/NONE UNK/1 VC

KBGF (CONF), 2 VC KBGF (PROB) VC

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

C-7; D-7; F-3; H-4; O-3; R-7; S-1; T-10; SE-7; GE-2

C. PLANS SUMMARY

*C-7; D-15; G-1; H-6; O-9; R-22; S-4; T-12; J-10

8. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

- (1) (AT 078576) 071800H OF 1/3/7/NONE UNK/UNK USAF

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

00 080920Z DEC 6

OUT-195

FM NINTH MARINES

TO CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN) TWELFTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION TWO OF TWO

- * (2) (AT 923004) 071830H CAC-21 3/7/NONE UNK/UNK*USMC
- (3) (AT 925690) 072005H PLT PAT L/3/7/NONE UNK/UNK VC
- * (4) (AT 921690) 080030H SQD PAT L/3/7/NONE UNK/UNK VC

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

* C-7; D-7; F-1; H-5; Q-3; R-4; S-1; T-15; EE-9; FF-1; GG-1

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-7; D-7; F-3; H-5; Q-3; R-7; S-3; T-15; EE-8; FF-1; GG-3

9. 30 BN, 9TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY,
PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 928895) 071215H SQD PAT L/3/9/2 USMC WIA (MED)

UNK/UNK*VC

(2) (AT 902715) 080825H SQD PAT L/3/9/1 USMC WIA (MED)

UNK/UNK VC

* (3) (AT 922817) 081210H CAC-15 3/9/2 WIA (MED) UNK/

UNK & VC XBOF (CONF)

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

D-4; F-1; H-11; S-13; T-3; OP-1

C. PLANS SUMMARY

F-1; H-15; S-16; T-7; U-2

10. COUNTER MINE ACTIVITY REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1/26	2	32	2	2	0	0	
3/7	3	41	3	3	1	0	
2	3	3	3	3	1	0	1

LOC: SIDE OF PATH, ENV: ON TOP OF GROUND, COORD (AT 852653)

METHOD OF DETECTION: VISUAL; TYPE FUSE; TRIP TYPE; TYPE BAMB00

FILLED WITH PLASTIC EXPLOSIVE

LOC: SIDE OF TRAIL ENV: TOP OF GROUND COORD (AT 855626)

METHOD OF DET: VISUAL TYPE FUSE; PRESSURE; TYPE BAMB00

11. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: RECENT HEAVY RAINS
HAVE CAUSED CONSIDERABLE CHANNELING OF SMALL UNIT PATROLS

LARGE AREAS OF 5TH MARINE TAOR REMAIN UNADVISED AND ARE BEING

COMMUNICATIONS INTERRUPTED.

12. PSY-WAR EFFORT. SEE JN JRSAC ORDO.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 090930Z DEC 66 OUT-106
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG 1 HKST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN) TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
 SITREP 343-66

1. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS. GENERAL W. B. KYLE
 VISITED HILL 55 AT 1600 AND DEPARTED AT 1645.

2. KC SCOUT REPORT

-1ST BN, 26TH MARINES

-3 KC'S ON COMPANY OPERATIONS

3. SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS

CMD GRU	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORDINATES	RESULTS
1/26	2	2	(AT 980625)	0
3/7	1	1	(GS 9159)	0

4. BOXSCORES

1/26

USMC

VC

NONE

2 VCS

3/7

USMC

VC

NONE

40 VCS

3/9

USMC

VC

NONE

NONE

5. NAVAL CUNFIRE. NEGATIVE REPORT

6. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES

LATE CONTACTS

(1) AT 081300H CO A FLT PAT V/C (AT 972653) REC 50 RDS
 A/W FROM EST 10 VC V/C (AT 971650). RET 200 RDS SA.

81'S FIRED 18 RDS HE. PLT ENTERED

AREA CIVILIANS SAID THERE WERE 5 VC IN AREA BUT LEFT BEFORE

FIRED. CAC SEARCHED 1 1/2 HRS W/NEG RESULTS.

(2) AT 091614H, CAC, CH V/C (AT 922500) REPORTS 1 VC

343 090930Z DEC 66

CONFIDENTIAL

FIRING AW AT TRUCK CONVOY, VIC (AT 925561). CAC-1 FIRED 10
RDS M-79. 100 RDS SA. SQD SEARCHED AREA FOR 30 MIN W/NEG RES.
(3) AT 081335H, H&S PER DEF VIC (AT 971617) HOLE 5 REC 1

GREN FROM UNK POSITION, OBS NO MOVEMENT. DID NOT RETURN BECAUSE
WAS UNABLE TO DETERMINE EXACT LOC OF VC.

(4) AT 081945H, H&S CO 106 PLT VIC (AT 972677). BUNKER

#2 SPOTTED 3 VC VIC (AT 974615) FIRED 4 RDS SA. VC FLED TOWARD
RIVER.

(5) AT 082100H, CO D BRIDGE SECURITY VIC (AT 968600) REC

3 RDS SA AND 1 GREN OBS MOVEMENT IN TRELLINE VIC (AT 967607).

RET 20 RDS SA. 2 RDS M-79. FT SEARCHED AREA 30 MIN. PICKED UP

2 VCS. TURNED VCS OVER TO BN S-2.

(6) AT 082215H, CO D FT LF VIC (AT 921555) OBS 1 VC EST

30 METERS IN FRONT OF POS VIC (AT 921557). THREW 3 GREN
FIRED 1 M-79. REC 10 RDS SA. RET 30 RDS SA. RET TO CP.
DIRECTED 81MM. FIRED 50 RDS HE MEDIUM. 9 110MM 81MM. SQD
SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

CONTACTS

(7) AT 091115H, CO A CP VIC (AT 979624) REC 1 RD SA.
DID NOT RETURN FIRE. COULD NOT LOCATE TARGET.

(8) AT 091245H, CO B SQD PAT VIC (AT 910540) OBS
2 BOATS IN RIVER W/2 PEOPLE IN EACH BOAT VIC (AT 906537)
COMING FROM SOUTH TO NORTH. PEOPLE SPOTTED PATROL JUMPED
IN RIVER AND SWAM BACK TO SOUTH BANK. PATROL FIRED 10 RDS
AW/NEG RESULTS. SET UP POS TO
OBS. SAW NO FURTHER ACTIVITIES. CONTINUED PATROL.

B. 3D BN 7TH MARINES

LATE ENTRIES

(1) AT 081230H, CO K SQD PAT VIC (AT 925596) OBS
PAT HEADING SOUTH EAST. REC 200 RDS SA FROM PEARM EST
10 VC VIC (AT 928599) (AT 926598) (AT 933598). RET 175 RDS
SA. 15 RDS M-79. DID NOT SEARCHED DUE TO ROAD SWEEP PRIORITY

MISSION.

(2) AT 081630H CAC-22 VIC (AT 902572). DURING ID
CHECK 2 VCS WERE APPREHENDED. DID NOT HAVE PROPER ID CARDS.
THEY WERE CARRYING A LARGE AMOUNT OF GOODS. VCS TURNED IN
TO S-2. SUPPLIES WERE CLOTHING, FOOD, CAUGH MEDICINE, VARIOUS

MEDICAL SUPPLIES.

(3) AT 081930H, CAC-33 VIC (AT 910678). MALE VN DET M-26

BOOB 1040. VN WAS MEDEVAC AT 081945H.

(4) AT 081945H, CO 1 CP VIC (AT 884982) REC 2 RDS SA FROM
090930Z/DEC-66 C O N F I D E N T I A L P-2-3

CONFIDENTIAL

VIC (AT 879582). REL 2 RDS SA. OBS 1 V. COING NORTH TOWARD HAMLET.

SQD SEARCHED AREA FOR 30 MIN W/NEG RES.

(5) AT 082100H, CO 1 CP VIC (AT 863578) REC 3 PL-LE

GREEN AND OBS MUZZLE FLASH FROM VIC (AT 88579). REL 5 RDS
M-79. 5 RDS 81MM FL. SQD SEARCHED AREA 40 MIN W/NEG RESULTS.

CONTACTS

(6) AT 090916H, CO 1 PLT PAT VIC (AT 866577) REC 1 RD

SA FROM VIC (AT 865578) REC 5 RDS SA. SEARCHED AREA 20 MIN
W/NET RESULTS. CONTINUED MISSION.

(7) AT 091030H CO K SQD PAT VIC (AT 930598). FIRED
1 M-72 INTO ABANDONED VILLAGE VIC (AT 920599). 3 MEN RAN
OUT. CARRIED 2 SUB MACHINE GUNS. PAT REC 25 RDS SV. RET 1
M-72, 10 RDS M-79, 75 RDS SA. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT.
LAST MOVEMENT WAS NOTED FROM TICH PHU AND 38 VN NATIONAL
WERE APPREHENDED AT REQ OF DISTRICT CHIEF AND SENT TO

DISTRICT HQ.

C. 30 BN 9TH MARINES

LATE CONTACTS

(1) AT 081420H, M CO SQD PAT VIC (AT 890700) PAT
TRIPPED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE WHICH FAILED TO DEIONATE. BLW

EXPLOSIVE DEVICE IN PLACE W/ 1/2 BLOCK C-4.

(2) AT 081935H, K CO SQD PAT VIC (AT 893819) PAT DISCOVERED
2 106 RDS, 1 90MM RD, 1 M-79 RD, 1 81MM WP. ALL ROUNDS WERE

DUIS AND FOUND IN A 20 METER RADIUS. BLEW ALL RDS IN PLACE.

(3) AT 091130H 1 CO SQD PAT VIC (AT 928865). REC 2 RDS

SA VIC (AT 922664) WHILE STANDING SECURITY FOR UDT TEAM WORKING
ON BRIDGE. REC 2 RDS SA. SEARCH AREA FOR 20 MIN W/NEG RESULTS.

7. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 972653) 081300H PLT PAT A/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(2) (AT 972562) 081615H CAC-1 1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(3) (AT 971617) 0819 5H PER DEF H&S/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(4) (AT 973617) 081945H 106 PLT H&S/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK USMC

(5) (AT 968606) 082100H BRIDGE SEC D/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VCS VC

(6) (AT 921555) 082215H FT LP D/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK USMC

(7) (AT 979624) 091115H CP A/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(8) (AT 910540) 091245H SQD PAT D/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK USMC

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

C-8, D-15, G-1, H-5? O-9, R-22, S-4, T-12, W-10

BT

100, 09/1100Z/DEC-66

090930Z/DEC-66

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OC 090930Z DEC 66
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG FIRST MARDV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN) TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL ENCL A L SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS

C. PLANS SUMMARY

E-7, D-8, F-1, H-5 Q-6, R-16, S-7, T-10, W-14
 30 BN, 7TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS SUMMARY, PLANS

SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

- (1) (AT 901596) 081230H SQU P87 K/3/7/NONE UNK/UNK VC
- (2) (AT 902572) 081630H CAE-22 3/7/NONE UNK/2 VC USMC
- (3) (AT 081637H) CAL-32 3/7/NONE UNK/UNK VC

4-2-4 AT E-22 071131 13/7/NONE UNK/UNK VC

CONFIDENTIAL

(6) (AT 866577) 090915H PLT PAT 1/3/7/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(7) (AT 927598) 091030H SQD PAT K/7/7/NONE UNK/38 VCS/ VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

L-7, D-7, F-3, H-5 Q-3, R-7, S-3, T-15, EE-8, FF-1,

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-7, D-7, F-1, H-5, Q-3, R-7 S-1, T-15 EE-12, FF-1,

GG-1

9. 3D BN 9TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS...

SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 890700) 081420H SQD PAT M/3/9/NONE UNK/UNK/UNK VC

(2) (AT 893819) 081935H SQD PAT K/3/9/NONE UNK/UNK USMC

(3) (AT 928865) 091130H SQD PAT 1/3/9/NONE UNK/UNK VC

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

F-1, H-15, S-16, T-7, U-2

C. PLANS SUMMARY

D-2, F-3, H-10, N-2, R-3, S-4, T-21

10. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITY REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	5	6	7
1/26	2	29	2	2	0	0	0
3/7	3	39	3	3	0	0	0
3/9	3	39	3	3	0	0	0

11. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS- RECENT HEAVY RAINS HAVE

CAUSED CONSIDERABLE CHANNELING OF SMALL UNIT PATROLS. LARGE

AREAS OF 9TH MARINE TAOR REMAIN INUNDATED AND ROUTES OF COMMUNICATIONS INTERRUPTED.

12. PSY-WAR EFFORT. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 343-60

13. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

UNIT	NO	REASON
1/26	1	POSSIBLE MENINGITIS
3/1	1	APPENDIX

GG-4

B1

TOD: 09/1102/DEC-66 090930Z/DEC-66

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 101355Z DEC 66 OUT-120

FM NINTH MARINES

TO CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN) TWELTH MARINES

SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 344-66

1. KC SCOUT REPORT

1ST BN 26TH MARINES - 3 KC'S ON COMPANY OPERATIONS

2. SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS:

DATE NO OF TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORDINATES RESULTS

1/26 2 2 (AT 980625) D

3/7 1 1 (AT 9159) D

3. BOXSCORES

1/26

USMC

NONE

3/7

USMC

1 WIA (NIN MEDEVAC)

3/9

USMC

4 WIA (3 MEDEVAC)

4. NAVAL GUNFIRE. NEGATIVE REPORT

5. BATTALION OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES

(1) AT 091803H HQ CO 9TH MAR PER DEF VIC (AT 968623) REC 1 RDSA FROM VIC (AT 968628). DID NOT RETURN FIRE, COULD NOT DETERMINE EXACT POS OF VC.

(2) AT 091811H HQ CO 9TH MAR PER DEF VIC (AT 968624) REC 1 RDSA FROM VIC (AT 975625). RET 1 RD FROM VIC. SEARCHED AREA FIRST LIGHT, NEG RESULTS.

(3) AT 091812H HQ CO 4TH MAR PER DEF VIC (AT 975628) REC 1 RDSA FROM VIC (AT 975621). RET 5 RDS TO HQ CO 4TH MAR.

CONFIDENTIAL

#344

(4) AT 081105H HQ CO D SQD AMB VIC (AT 972611) REC 2 RDS SA FROM ACROSS RIVER VIC (AT 973612). RDS 10 RDS SA, 2 RDS 40MM. AMB MOVED TO OUTPOST ON HILL 55. SEARCHED AREA FIREST LIGHT. NEG RESULTS.

(5) AT 100320H HQ CO 9TH MARINES PER DEF REC 10-20 RDS SA AT (AT 98628) RET 40 RDS SA, 2 RDS 105MM VIC (AT 976528). PAT SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

(6) AT 100830H, VN MALE TREATED AT BAS FOR SA WOUNDS REC FROM VC FIRE AT (AT 980624). INCIDENT TO BE EXPLOITED IN PSY OPS.

B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

LATE ENTRIES

(1) AT 091400H CO L SQD PAT OBS 5 VC RUNNING FROM HAMLET AT (AT 903676). PAT FIRED 10 RDS SA. AS VC BROKE CONTACT, 1 VC DROPPED A BAG WITH A NOTEBOOK. BAG RECOVERED AND WILL BE FORWARDED AS A.

(2) AT 091905H, CO 1 SQD OP VIC (AT 878576) OBS 15 VC IN 2 SUPPLY BOATS ON RIVER AT (AT 847554). DIR 10 RDS 105MM HE. NEG SURVEILLANCE DUE TO DARKNESS.

(3) AT 091845H CO L RESUPPLY VEHICLE ENCOUNTERED 30 VC SETTING IN AMBUSH ALONG ROAD VIC (AT 943664) NEAR CO L C.P. (AT 936664). MARINES ON MOVING VEHICLE FIRED S/A AT

VC HITTING 30 VC KILLED 10 RDS SA. VEHICLE WONT'D TO MOVE. VC BROKE CONTACT. MARINE UNIT AT CO L POSITION SUPPORTED ACTION BY RETURNING 300 RDS SA FIRE AND 20 RDS 80MM HE. (2 CIV WOMEN ACCIDENTALLY KILLED, INVESTIGATION CURRENTLY BEING CONDUCTED). MARINES IN VEHICLE OBS VC ARMED W/ CARBINES, SMG'S AND AT LEAST 1 30 CAL MG. 3 VC KRGF (PROB). REACTION FORCE SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

CONTACTS

(4) AT 101120H, CO K PLT PAT REC 5 RDS SA AT (AT 927602). RET 50 RDS SA VIC (AT 924595). SQD SEARCHED AREA 15 MIN W/NEG RES.

(5) AT 101330H, CO L REC 20 RDS SA AT (AT 953682). RET 30 RDS SA, 2 RDS 40MM VIC (AT 955682). PURE TEAM SEARCHED AREA 30 MIN, NEG RES. 1 USMC KIA (NON-IDENTIFIED).

C. 3D BN 9TH MARINES

LATE ENTRIES

(1) AT 091150H, CO M SQD PAT TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP AT (AT 896706). DEVICE WAS CHICOM TRIP MIN WITH WIRE ACROSS TRAIL. 4 USMC KIA. 3 RECOVERED.

CONFIDENTIAL

6

[illegible][illegible]

00 111355Z DEC 6

OUT-133

FM NORTHERN MARINES

TO CG 1 RST MAR IV

ZENTW/THIRD BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

ZENTW/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES

ZENTW/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

ZENTW/SECOND BN (-) (REINW) TWELFTH MARINES

ZENTW/SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

LT

CONFIDENTIAL A L SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

SITREP 345-60

1. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS. OPERATION STERLING COMMENCED 111200H AS ELEMENTS OF CO KW, 3D BNW, 7TH MARINES LANDED IN HLZ VICAR 8486 AND INITIATED BN (-) SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION (OPERATION STERLING) SOUTHWEST OF HAI VAN PASS. PARTICIPATING UNITS CO KW, 3D BNW, 7TH MARINES, CO L, 3D BNW, 9TH MARINES, CO A 1ST BNW, 26TH MARINES. 3D BNW, 9TH MARINES PROVIDING COMMANE GROUP. SEE SPECIAL 6 HOUR SITREPS OPERATION STERLING.
2. SCOUT REPORT
1. CO - 1 KC 4TH PLAT IN BICH BACW, 2 XCS OPERATING

V/CO 100

3. SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS

NO GRU NO PLATAMS NO EMPLOYED COORD RESULTS

1/26 2 2 980525 M

3/7 1 1 9159 M

4. BOD SCORERS

1/26

USMC - 1 KIA-4 WIA KEMEDEVACW (3D TK BN PERS)

2 WIA (MEDEVACW 1/26

VC - 1 KZLF (CONF W)

2 VCS

3/7

USMC - 2 WIA (NON MEDEVAC W)

VC - 1 KZLF (CONF)

3/9

USMC - NONE

VCW - NONE

5. NAVAL CONFIRE. NEGATIVE REPORT.

6. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BNW, 26TH MARINES

LATE ENTRIES

(1) AT 191300H CO B 3D TK BNW DE LAYED AN UT MINE AT AT 191340H. AS ORFO SURVEYED DANGER AT 191340H. AS LAYED AT 191340H.

11/1355Z

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

345

8

1 KIA, 4 WIA (3 MEDEVAC) (ALL FELL)

OM 30 (A BNA)

(2) AT 101 30H CO A PLT SWEEP BROUGHT IN 1 FEMALE VN WHO VOLUNTEERED INFO TO MARINES ON VC MOVEMENTS. ALSO APPREHENDED 12 VC TRYING TO EVADE SWEEP.

(3) AT 101 35H CO B CP REC 20 PDS SA AT (AT 91547). RET 3 RDS 40MM, 6 RDS 81MM VIC (AT 92551). SO SEARCHED AREA 20 MIN. FT NE FOOT PRINTS HEADED EAST.

(4) AT 101 40H H&S CO 106 SEV VIC (AT 914614) REC 1 RD SA, AT (AT 914614). RET 30 RDS 7062 VIC (AT 914008). DID NOT SEARCH DUE TO RIVER OBSTACLE. 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC WIA). (5) AT 101 430H CO B PAT REC 10 RDS SA VC (AT 927547). R 1 70 RDS SA VIC (AT 923548). SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. FOUND 2 EMPTY PACKS AND 3 M-26 GRENADES.

(6) AT 101 45H CO C CP AT (AT 914614) OBS LARGE FIRE VIC (AT 914614). DIRECTED 4 PLS 81MM. LATER AT 101 2120H CO A L CH AT SAME LOC. DIRECTED 9 RDS 60MM. SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. SEARCHED AREA 30 MIN W/NEG RESULTS.

(7) AT 101 480H CO H&S 106 VIC REC 5 RDS SA AT (AT 914614). RET 40 RDS SA, 3 RDS 50 CAL, 1 RD 10 6MM. DID NOT SEARCH AREA DUE TO RIVER OBSTACLE.

CONTINUED

(8) AT 101 25H CO B PLT S&S AT (AT 914539) OBS 20 VIC (AT 914540). VCS BEYOND RUN WHEN SPOTTED. PAT FIRED 10 RDS SA. 1 VC ESCAPED IN NE DIRECTION. 1 M&S CONF. TO PA. CAPTURED PON CHO, RAZOR, 2 STICKS, 1 LONG STRING, TTHED. NO IC CARD. (9) PLT(S) & AT (AT 914539) WAS CHECKING ID CARD OF VN MALE WHEN A DOBBYTRAPPED M-26 WAS DETONATED. S WAS DETAINED WHEN SEEN LOVING F

OM

ARLU. 3 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC) 1 VCS.

B. 30 BY 9TH MARINES

LATE ENTRIES

(1) AT 101 230H CO L F F PAT REC 20 PDS SA AT (AT 91682). RE 50 RDS SA, 2 RDS 40MM. FT SEARCHED AREA 30 MIN. NEG RESULTS. 1 USMC WIA (NON MEDEVAC).

(2) AT 101 15H CO J SQD AT (AT 91682).

(3) AT 101 15H CO J SQD AT (AT 91682).

2- P-2-5

345

CONFIDENTIAL

(8)

AT 101300H, CO L SQD PAT RLC 1 RD SA VIC
 AT 101300H (1) AND OBS 1 VC APPROACHING POSITION. SENT
 2 MARINES TO 101300H. VC ATTEMPTED TO FLEE WHEN
 CHALLENGED ONE 101300H SHOT. FIRED 50 RDS 7.62 ANE 3 101300H
 1 VC KEEH (COW) VC HADMISC PAPERS AND MEDICINE.
 (3) AT 101300H, CO L SQD PAT RLC 1 RD SA VIC
 AT 953626) 101300H 3 RDS 40MM VIC (AT 07EYWL 1 USMC
 WIA (NON MED EVAC) SEARCHED UREA 15 MIN. NFG RESULTS.
 CONTACTS

() AT 101300H, CO L SQD PAT RLC 10 RDS SA
 VIC (AT 899000) 101300H
 OM WEST END OF HAMLET VIC (AT 855080).
 PAT DID NOT RETURN FIRE BUT DEPLOYED UND SWEEP HAMLET
 NFG RESULTS.

(5) AT 101300H, CO L SQD PAT AT (AT 946632) OBS
 4 VC VIC (AT 946637) MOVING EAST TOWARD RIVER. PAT
 SEARCHED AREA WHERE VC WERE FIRST SEEN. 2. FINE 1 CARTRIDGE
 BELT, 2 CHILDM GRENADERS, 14 RUSSIAN 7.62 MM LONL TYPE
 CARTRIDGES.

CW 30 BN 9TH MARINES. NEGATIVE REPORT
 7. 101300H 26TH MARINES CONTACT LOCATION, OPERATION SUMMARY,
 PLANS SUMMARY

AT CONTACT ACTION

- (1) (AT 9215 39) 101300H MINE SWEEP B1/1/26/1 K+A
 & WIA (3 MED EVAC (30 TANK BN PERS) 1 UNK/UNK VC
- (2) (AT 907616) 101530H PLI SWEEP A/1/26/NONE UNKW/
 1 VC, 1 USMC
- (3) (AT 907614) 101820H 106 PLT F&S 1/1/26/1 WIA
 (MED EVAC) 1 UNK /UNK VC
- (4) (AT 907614) 101735H CP A/ 1/26/NONE
 1 UNK/UNK VC
- (5) (AT 907623) 101805H PER DEF HQ CO 9TH MAR/1/26/NONE
 UNKW/UNK VC
- (6) (AT 907621) 101930H PER DEF HQ CO 9TH MAR/1/26/NONE
 UNK/UNK VC
- (7) (AT 907621) 101930H SDD PAT B/1/26/NONE
 UNKW/UNK VC
- (8) (AT 907622) 102030H PER DEF HQ/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK
 VC
- (9) (AT 946583) 102005H CP C, 1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC
- (10) (AT 974614) 10210H 106 PLT F&S 1/1/26/NONE
 UNK/UNK VC
- (11) (AT 974539) 111320H PLT S&D B/1/26/NONE UNK/

GP-4

BT

11/13/52/DE666

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-3-3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS
 1 KZGF (CONF/W)/USMC
 (12) (AT 053649) 111410 PCT S&D B 11/26/1 WIU
 (1) MEDEVACW UNK/UNK VC
 B. OPERATION SUMMARY
 CW-7, D-7, H-3, Q-6, S-3, T-18, H-12
 CW. PLANS SUMMARY
 CW-6, D-6, H-2, GAWQV R-14, SAGV T-5, WAO
 8. B BN 7TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION OPERATION SUMMARY
 PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION
 (1) (AT 9 1682) 101330H FT PAT L/3/7/1 WIA (NIN
 MEDEVACW) UNK/UNK VC
 (2) (AT 808570) 101415H SQD PAT L/3/7/NONE UNK/UNK
 1 KBLF (CONF/W)/VC
 (3) (AT 9 3625) 101010H SQD PAT L/3/7/1 WIA
 (NINE MEDEVACW) UNK/UNK VC
 (4) (AT 83 080) 110930 H SQD PAT L/3/7/NONE
 UNK/UNK VC
 (5) (AT 944637) 111000H SQD PAT L/3/7/NONE
 UNK/UNK USMC
 B. OPERATION SUMMARY
 C-7, D-9, FW-6, H-4, Q-5, R-17, S-3, T-12, EE-14,
 T-1
 CW. PLANS SUMMARY
 CW-7, D-9, H-4, R-18, S-3, T-12, GC-1, HH-1
 9. 3D BN 9TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION OPERATION SUMMARY
 PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION. Negative report.

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

111357/DE-60 8 UNCLID

P-11-

CONFIDENTIAL

D, F-13 R-6 SAQE
 C. BLANKS SUTLARY
 FW-13 F-13, NW71, O-6 R-6, S-13, T-14
 10. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES REPORT
 COLUMN 2 3 4A B 5 6 7
 1/26 2 26 2 1 0 0 0
 200 E EY E E Q P Q
 19 4 51 4 + 0 0 0

1/7, LOCW ON ROAD, ENVIRONMENT ON TOP OF ROUNE UNEE!
 ANE RAG LOOKD (AT ORQYTRLV MEJOD DE ECTLD VISUAL
 MPE USE PRESSURE RELEASE, TYPE MINE M-26 F
 AG

11. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NO APPRECIABLE
 EFFECT ON OPERATIONS EXCEPT LINES OF COMMUNICATIONS
 WHICH REMAIN INTERRUPTED F

ON RCENT FAINS ANE

12. PSY WAR EFF RTS. SEE MY F

AG ORDER 745766.

13. 130

UNIT

NO

REASON

1/2 - SYMPTOMS OF MALARIA
 3.9 1 HEAT CASUALTY

GP-6

31

ODS11/16R-1/DE066KTF

11/13552/DE066

8000 F D - 11

P-505

CONFIDENTIAL

(8)

O O A21354Z DEC 66
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO ZEN/ FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN () (RELIA TWELTH MARINES
SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NO# 346-66

A. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS: OPERATIONS FURTHER CONTINUED
2D DAY

B. KC SCOUT REPORTS 1/26 - 1 KCS WITH PLATOON 1 ON EACH

C. KCS ON OPERATION WITH CO C.

D. SCOUT SNIPER TEAM

CMD GRU NOOF TEAMS NO EMPLOYED (7701)

A/26 2

3/7 1

E. BOXSCORES

A/26 - USMC (WIA # 2 (MEDICAL)

3/7 - USMC - NONE

4/9 - USMC # NONE

F. NAVAL GUNF REA NEGATIVE REPORT

G. BATTALION OPERATIONS SUMMARY

AA 1ST BN 26TH MARINES

(1) AT 120845H CO K PLAT 540 11 AA # 122 OBSERVED
1 VC LEAVE BOAT AND ATTEMPT TO RE-ENTER BOAT DOCKING IN JUNGLE
VC ATTEMPTED TO FLEE FIRED 4 ADS 467 SJ AT 120850H DEPARTED
AREA FOUND ONE VC KIA & CONF # 1 HAD TO LAUNCH ON PLAT 540
UNABLE TO LOCATE BOAT

(2) AT 121030H CO D PLAT 540 11 AA # 122 OBSERVED
SA FROM TREE LINE VIC (LAT 975610) SEVERAL FEET AWAY FROM TREE LINE
EXPLOSIVE DEVICES NEG RES IN SWEEP OF AREA 1 USMC KIA (MEDICAL)

AA 3D BN 7TH MARINES

LATE ENTRIES

(1) AT 121800H CO L SQD FAF VIC (LAT 975610) 1 VC OBSERVED
TREE LINE VIC (LAT 921692) APPEAR TO BE OBSERVED COA VCS
APPREHENDED AND TAKEN TO ARMY ADVISOR H HUI (LAT 921692)

(2) A 121500H CO L CP VIC (LAT 975610) 1 VC OBSERVED
FROM VIC (LAT 921692) SET 4. RUS

123152Z/DEC 66 CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

#346

123152Z/DEC 66

346

80MM H&A SQD SEARCHED AREA 1 HOUR WANEK R SA
CONTACTS

3) AT 120715H CO L SQD FA VI AT 2500H REC 4 PDS
SA FROM HEDGEKOW VIC AT 2550H KLT FC LUS S&S 300Y SQD
SEARCHED AREA 30 MIN WANEK RESA

CA 30 BN 9TH MARINES

CONTACTS NEGATIVE CONTACTS

1ST BN 66TH MARINES CONTACT CLON OF KATON S QUARY
PLANS SUMMARY

AA CONTACT ACTION

AT

(AT 072609) 120845H PLAT SQD DAI/26/NINE UNK/A SDB
CONF USMC

(2) AT 079609 121030H PLAT SQD DAI/26/2 VIA AMEDICA
UNK/AUNK VIA

BA OPERATIONS SUMMARY

CA6 DAB, Q21, RA14, SA3, TAB 100Y

CAPLANS SUMMARY

CA7, DAB, Q21, RA9, SA4, TAB 100Y

80 BN 7TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION OPE AT LUS S&S 300Y
SUMMARY

CONFIDENTIAL

121345Z/DEC 66 CONFIDENTIAL

P-2 5

346

AA CONTACT ACTION

A1) (AT 921692) 111800H SQD FAF LA 22/2000H UNK VC
 VCS VC
 A2) (AT 935668) 121500H CO CP LA 22/2100H UNK VC
 A3) (AT 955664) 120715H SQD FAF LA 22/2100H UNK VC
 A4) (AT 956664) 121000H SQD FAF LA 22/2100H UNK VC

BA OPERATIONS SUMMARY

CA7, DA9, FA6, NA1, RA7, SA2, TA7, TA8, TA9

CA PLANS SUMMARY

CA7, DA7, FA5, QA8, RA10, SA4, TA11, TA12, TA13, TA14

BA 3D BN 9TH MARINES CONTACT ACTIONA OPERATION SUMMARY
 PLANS SUMMARY

AA CONTACT ACTIONA NEGATIVE CONTACTS

BA OPERATION SUMMARY

FA13, HA12, NA1, OA6, RA6, SA13, TA9

CA PLANS SUMMARY

DA9, FA5, HA12, QA5, RA8, SA1, TA11

AD. COUNTERMINE REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	4B	5	6	7
1/26	2	25	2					

3/1	3	35	4	1	10	10	10
3/9	4	43	4	1	1	10	1

A. 3/90CA CN SIDE OF ROAD ENVIRONMENT BURIED UNDER
 ROCKA COORDA (AT 850083) METHOD DETEC ED: VISUAL TYPE FUSION
 PRESURE, RELEASE TYPE MINEA UNABLE TO BE EXAMINED
 A1. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS NO APPRECIABLE EFFECTS
 A2. PSY WAR EFFORTS SEE NY TRAC ORDER 440 660
 GP44
 B1

TOD:12/1515Z/DEC/PJL 12345Z/DEC 66 CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE DIFF C O N F I D E N T I A L
REC 2 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 965495). RET 90 RDS SA, (1) 3111Z/DEC 65
ROAD SWEEP. 1 ENGR WIA (MEDVAC) BY 3111Z/DEC 65. 1 PER 300
RETURN IN P WITH NEG RES.

(4) AT 131010H B CO SQD PAT VIC (A) 3111Z/DEC 65
RDS AW FIRE FROM VIC (AT 964548). 1 VC RDS SA, (1) 3111Z/DEC 65
DUE TO HEAVY FOILAGE ACROSS R VEC. RET 90 RDS SA, (1) 3111Z/DEC 65
RDS 16MM HE. GOOD TARGET COVERAGE. 1 VC RDS SA, (1) 3111Z/DEC 65
DUE TO RIVER OBSTACLE. 1 VC RDS SA, (1) 3111Z/DEC 65

(5) A 131055H B CO SQD PAT VIC (A) 3111Z/DEC 65
RDS SA. OBS 1 VC WITH RIFLE, 1 VC WITH 40MM. 1 VC RDS SA, (1) 3111Z/DEC 65
INTO WOODLINE. RET 3 RDS 40MM. 1 VC RDS SA, (1) 3111Z/DEC 65
DUE TO RIVER OBSTACLE.

B. 3D BN 7TH MARINES. NEGATIVE REPORT.

C. 3D BN 9TH MARINES.

CONTACTS

(1) AT 131045 CAC 15 AMBUSH. 1 VC RDS SA, (1) 3111Z/DEC 65
FORM VIC (AT 916898). RET 90 RDS SA, (1) 3111Z/DEC 65
RDS 31MM ILLUM. CAC-15 SEARCHED AREA 2, 1100Z/DEC 65
GREN?

7. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION. 1 VC RDS SA, (1) 3111Z/DEC 65

PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 964567) 131115H SQD PAT VIC (A) 3111Z/DEC 65

(2) (AT 968600) 130825H ROAD SWEEP. 1 VC RDS SA, (1) 3111Z/DEC 65

(3) (AT 968597) 130835H ROAD SWEEP. 1 VC RDS SA, (1) 3111Z/DEC 65

EVAC BY AMBULANCE UNK/UNK VC

(4) (AT 968541) 131010H SQD PAT VIC (A) 3111Z/DEC 65

1 KBW (PROB)/VC

(5) (AT 965540) 131055H SQD PAT VIC (A) 3111Z/DEC 65

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-7, D-6, H-4, Q-17, R-9, S-4, T-5, U-9

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-7, D-6, H-5, Q-9, R-6, S-4, T-5, U-9

8. B BN 7TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION. 1 VC RDS SA, (1) 3111Z/DEC 65

PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION. NEGATIVE REPORT

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-7, D-7, F-5, Q-8, R-10, S-4, T-5, U-9

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-7, D-7, F-5, Q-8, R-10, S-4, T-5, U-9

131417Z/DEC 65 C O N F I D E N T I A L

347

CONFIDENTIAL

P-203

(B)

00 141240Z DEC 66
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINE
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN2) TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

IN=152-153-154

BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF THREE SECTIONS
 SITREP 1348-66

1. KIL SCOUT REPORT

1/26 - 3 KIL'S OPERATING WITH CO'S PATROLS

2. SCOUT SNIPER TEAM

CMD GRU NO OF TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORDINATED RESULTS

1/26 2 2 (AT 813675)

3/7 1 1 (AT 9154)

3. BOXSCOPES

1/26

USMC

< ENCR W/4 (UNDELEVAC) 3 KRG (CONF)

CONFIDENTIAL

3/7

USMC

NONE

< 3/9

USMC

< NONE

1. FBO (PROB)

YC

UNCF

YC

NONE

4. NAVAL GUNFIRE. NEGATIVE REPORT

5. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN 16TH MARINES

(1) AT 110500H B CO PLT PAT VIC (AT 961077) FOUND
 2 JMWKS, 1 W/ 1 HE, ONE ROUND ON TOP OF THE OTHER WHEN
 BLOWN IN PLACE SECONDARY EXPLOSION OCCURRED. MORE CANNISTERS
 WERE EXPOSED BY EXPLOSION AND ENGINEER SUPPORT REQUESTED.
 DEMO EXPERTS FOUND TWO MORE DIPS, ALL WERE BLOWN IN PLACE.
 SUSPECTED CACHE OF DIPS FOR BOOBY TRAPS.

(2) AT 131145H B CO SQU PAT VIC (AT 960546) OBS
 2 VN'S CROSSING RIVER FROM WES. TO EAST INTO TRIELINE VIL
 (AT 960547) COULD NOT OBS BY WPM. SEARCHED AREA FOUND
 2 PUNJI PINS 30 FT DESTROYED BOTH PINS.

142200Z/DEC 66 CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

P 1-7

(3) AT 131400H CAC-1 VIC (AT 928566) FOUND 2 BUNKERS, 1-12X2 W/AIR VENTS AND LADDERS, SECOND BUNKER 4X4 HAD BEEN RECENTLY USED. BOTH BUNKERS DESTROYED.

(4) AT 131530H 18S CO, VIC (AT 980624). ARTY FC OBS 25 VC BEING PURSUED BY E/2/1 VIC (AT 984035). FIRED 18 RDS 155MM HE. EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TARGET. E/2/1 SEARCHED AREA FOUND MUCH BLOOD AND 2 VC KBG (CONF). 10 VC KBG (PROB).

(5) AT 132130H H&S CO PER DEF VIC (AT 982622) SAW 2 VC NEAR WIRE W/HPNS VIC (AT 984024). FIRED 20 RDS SA, MOVEMENT STOPPED. SID PICKED UP VC MOVEMENT AGAIN. FIRED FLARE AND VC RAN TO SOUTH EAST. FIRED 20 RDS SA, MOVEMENT STOPPED AGAIN. SQD SEARCHED AREA 30 MIN W/NEG RESULTS.

CONTACT 5

(6) AT 140130H CO C SQD PAT VIC (AT 979592) WHILE HOLDING HEAD COUNT OF HUT, FOUND 1 VC HIDING UNDER BED. VC TRIED TO FLEE WHILE BEING QUESTIONED. FIRED 15 RDS SA. COMPLETED SEARCH OF HUT W/ID REC 20 RDS SA. RET 20 RDS M-79, ADVANCED TO REGAIN CONTACT. REC 10 MORE RDS SA. RET 30 RDS SA. 5 RDS M-79. VC BROKE CONTACT. PAT DISCOVERED TRAIL RUNNING NORTH

AND CAME FROM CANE FIELD. FOUND DITCH FULL OF PUNJI STAKES VIC (AT 981587). DESTROYED PUNJI STAKES. 1 VC KBG (CONF) CAPTURED 2 GRENADES 1-M-26-1-UNK TYPE, 1 PACKET OF DOCUMENTS.

(7) AT 141045H H&S CO PER DEF VIC (AT 981623) OBS SEVERAL VC W/HPNS DISAPPEARING INTO TREELINE VIC (AT 982611). FIRED 25 RDS 155MM HE. EXCELLENT TARGET COVERAGE. OBS NO MORE MOVEMENT. UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA DUE TO RIVER. 5 KBG (PROB).

(8) AT 141045H ROAD SWEEP TEAM VIC (AT 953585). 1 TANK OPERATING WITH ROAD SWEEP TEAM HIT MINE. CALLED RETEVER AND 2 TRKS TO TOW DISABLED TANK. 1 ENGR WIA (NOB VAC).

B. 3D BN 7TH MARINES

(1) AT 131015H 9 TH ENGR VIC (AT 943667) DUMP TRUCK DAMAGED BY MINE IN ROAD, RIGHT REAR WHEEL DAMAGED. UNK TYPE OF MINE.

(2) AT 131100H CO L FT PAT VIC (AT 953618) REC 20 RDS SA FIRE FROM VIC (AT 953624) RET 3 RDS 305 WP, 10 RDS M-79, 100 RDS SA. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT. FIRE TEAM SEARCHED AREA, FOUND 2 CAVES, DESTROYED CAVES WITH GRENADES AND 3 GRENADES. SIZE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS OCCURRED.

141240Z/DEC 66 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL
P-257

(3) AT 131525H L CO SQD PAT VIC (AT 951622) PER 5W
RDS SA FROM EST 5 VC AT VIC (AT 959673) RET 25W RDS SA, 12
RDS M-79, 2W RDS 81MM HE. SQD SEARCHED AREA FOR 30 MIN W/NEG
RESULTS.

(4) AT 141114H L CO SQD PAT VIC (AT 905705) DURING SWEEP
OF HAMLET FOUND 1 DESTROYED HUT VIC (AT 907704). COOKING FIRE
INSIDE HUT WAS STILL HOT, FOUND 1 POT OF TEA AND 1 POT OF HOT
RICE & FISH, OBSERVED 1 VCS RUNNING INTO TREE LINE FIRED 7RDS
SA SEARCHED AREA 30 MIN W/NEG RESULTS.

(C. 3 D BN 9TH MARINES

LATE ENTRIES.

(1) AT 131355H CO 1 PLT PAT VIC (AT 934097)
RED'G RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 931898). RETURN'D 6W RDS SA AND
8W RDS 5W CAL RDS, 1 RD 106 MM, 4 RDS 305 (4P), 5W ILS SA,
2 RDS 40MM. SQD CHECKED AREA 20 MIN W/NEG RESULTS.

7. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION OPERATION SUMMARY
PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

- (1) (AT 961622) 131050H PLT PAT D/1/26/NONE/UNK/UNK/USMC
(2) (AT 906540) 131145H SQD PAT 5/1/26/NONE/UNK/UNK/USMC

- (3) (AT 920566) 131400H CAC. 1/26/NONE/UNK/UNK/USMC
(4) (AT 980624) 131530H PER DEF H&S/1/26/NONE/UNK/2KBGF (CONF),
10 KBGF (PROB)/USMC
(5) (AT 982622) 132130 PER DEF H&S/1/26/NONE/UNK/UNK/USMC
(6) (AT 974592) 140130H SQD PAT C/1/26/NONE/UNK/1 KBGF (CONF)/USMC
(7) (AT 981623) 141045H PER DEF H&S/1/26/NONE/UNK/5 KBGF (PROB)
USMC
(8) (AT 958585) 141045H ROAD SWEEP 1/26/1 (INGRITION EVAC)/UNK/UNK/VL

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

C-7, D-6, H-5, Q-9, R-6, S-6, T-10, W-4

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-7, D-6, H-5, I-9, R-9, S-6, T-11, W-9

8. 3/7 CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

- (1) (AT 943667) 131015 H 9TH ENG 3/1/NONE/UNK/UNK/VL
(2) (AT 953618) 131100H FI PAT L/3/7/NONE/UNK/UNK/USMC
(3) (AT 955672) 131525H, SQD PAT L/3/7/NONE/UNK/UNK/VL
(4) (AT 905705) 141114H SQD PAT L/3/7/NONE/UNK/UNK/USMC

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

C-7, D-7, H-7, Q-8, R-10, S-4, T-10, W-6, Y-1, EF-5

GP-4
BT

1412407/DEC 66 C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-3-7

CONFIDENTIAL

CO C 1 SQU MINE SWEEP SECURITY ON RT 14
 CO D 11 CONDUCT S&D IN 502000, 424615, 247213, 930613,
 953611, 952000, 6100-1400
 CO D 12 1800-1800 98074
 CO D 13 AT 950011 1 SPD MINE SWEEP SECURITY ON LIBERTY
 ROAD NORTH
 CO D 14 CONDUCT S&D IN GS 9255
 CO 185 11 GP ON FINGER 974015 0600-0600
 CO HAS FIXED SECURITY
 H&M PLT PROV 080625
 1ST SQU IN RICH BAC
 1-1 1700-1730
 1-2 1730-1730
 1-3 1730-1730

1 SQU MINE SWEEP SECURITY ON MSR
 DAY ACTIVITIES FOR 15 DECEMBER 1966

B. 2/7

CO 1 FT 0630-0930 PERMANENT ROAD SWEEP
 CO 1 SQU PAT 0800-1300 RECON/COMBAT PAT 1P 818577 CH 1 L
 867573 1 8585 2 867574 4 870500 5 1P

CO 1 SQU PAT 1400-1900 1P 122078 CH PT 1 913014
 2 900683 3 910678 4 908637 5 911596 6 933080 7 1P
 CO 1 SQU PAT 0800-1600 CH PT 1 942663 2 960650 3 953080
 4 954678 5 942613 6 1P
 CO 1 SQU PAT 0730-1300 1P 933607 CH PT 1 901661 2 901610
 2 1P
 CO 1 SQU PAT 0900-1200 1P 943581 CH PT 1 941086 2 936606 3 1P
 CO 1 SQU PAT 0800-1800 1P 935015 CH PT 1 940515 2 957510
 3 921640 1 1P
 CO 1 SQU GP 0630-1800 925691
 CO 1 SQU GP 0630-1800 945061
 CO 1 SQU SECURITY PATROL 1730-1800 1P 955668 CH PT 1 945667
 2 923663
 CO 1 SQU GP 0600-1800 934665
 CO 1 SQU GP 0600-1800 939640
 CO 1 SQU GP 0600-0800 97
 CO 1 SQU GP 0800-1600 906607
 CO 1 SQU PAT 1500-1630 SECURITY PATROL

CONFIDENTIAL

121440Z/DEC 66 CONFIDENTIAL

P 5-1

CO M SQD PAT 0600-1700 IP 913557 CH PT 1. 912600 2. 908607
 3. 910600 4. IP
 CO M SQD PAT 0900-1130 IP 913557 CH PT 1. 922600 2. 922612
 3. 910597 4. IP
 CO M SQD PAT 1100-1530 IP 913597 CH PT 1. 905594 2. 900587
 3. 910592 4. IP
 CO M SQD PAT 1400-1700 IP 913597 CH PT 1. 925600 2. 931606
 3. 925604 4. IP
 CO M SQD PAT 0800-1100 IP 913597 CH PT 1. 930597
 3. 930602 4. 928600 5. IP
 CO M SQD PAT 0900-1700 IP 913597 CH PT 1. 941615 2. 93 8586
 3. IP
 CO L SQD PAT 0800-1800 S&C IP 915635 CH PT 1. 950634 2. 952648
 3. 941647 4. IP
 CO L FT OP 0630-1800 925637
 CO L FT OP 0700-1800 955688
 CO L FT PAT SECURITY PATROL 1730-1800 IP 955688 CH PT 1. 945688
 12. 930634 3. IP
 CO L FT OP 0600-1800 959610
 CO M FT OP PERMANENT 0600-0600 913597

CO M SQD OP 0600-1600 908607
 CO M SQD PAT SECURITY PATROL IP 913597 CH PT 1. 908607 2. IP
 CO M SQD PAT 0700-1700 IP 913597 CH PT 1. 915600 2. 908607
 3. 910600 4. IP
 CO M SQD PAT 0600-1130 IP 913557 CH PT 1. 922600 2. 922612 3.
 CO M SQD PAT 1300-1530 IP 913597 CH PT 1. 900587 2. 910592 3. IP
 CO M SQD PAT 1400-1700 IP 913597 CH PT 1. 925600 2. 930606
 3. 925604 4. IP
 CO M SQD PAT 0800-1100 IP 913597 CH PT 1. 920594 2. 930597
 3. 928600 4. IP
 CO M SQD PAT 0645-1715 SECURITY PATROL IP 925605 CH PT 1. 919604
 2. 913597 3. IP
 3/9 DAY ACTIVITIES
 CO FT OP 150800 151500 IP 944913 IP
 CO FT PAT 150800-161600 IP 932885 935889 945493 946900
 835890 IP
 CO FT PAT 151000-151600 IP 934658 941867
 942871 939875 IP
 CO FT PAT 151000-151600 IP 938868 932670 9329 5 92507
 925773 932870 IP

GP-4
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

348

1412107/DEC 66 CONFIDENTIAL

00 151454Z DEC 66

OUT-164-#65

FM NIN H MARINES

TO CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN FIRST BN TWENTY SEVENTH MARINES

< ZEN THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES

ZEN THIRD BN NINTH MARINES

ZEN SECOND BN (-) (REIN) TWENTH MARINES

SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

1. OPERATIONS HIGHLIGHTS < 13/17 (CHOPPED OFF) TO PARENT ORGANIZATION AT 151514H. AT 1726 (CHOPPED OFF) TO PARENT ORG AT 151734H.

2. KC SQUAD REPORT

1/20 - 3 KC S OPERATING WITH 10 U.S. FARMS

3. SCOUT SWIPEA TEAM

CMD GRU NO OF TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORDINATES RESULTS

1/25

2

1

(AT 11-622)

0

< 1/1

1

1

(AT 1-591)

0

4. BOXCOINERS

1/65

USMC

1 WIA (NON EVAC)

3/

USAC

2 WIA, 2 USMC WIA

(2 AL JEWEL)

< 3/4

USMC

NONE

2 VCS

5. NAVAL GU IRL & NEWS REPORT

6. BN UPS SUMMARY

< A. TEST IN 25TH MARINES

< LA C ENDS

< AT 14 000H CO D FLT PIT VIC (AT 942600) OBSERVED

VCS MOVING TOWARD RIVER VIC (AT 942600) VCS SPD 100 P-TROL

AND 1100H FID U.S. FDS SA AND TRACHUEL AREA 30 MIN. DUND 1- POUBY

TRAPBOY AND 1100H TYPE 4 EXPLUSIVE DEVICE DETROYED 1- POUBY

AND RETRANEL 50W AND 1100H TO 11.54 11.16 G AS PEROPED 1- POUBY

2 VC 11.16 11.16 11.16 11.16 11.16 11.16

CONFIDENTIAL

#349

VC FROM HUT 7 (AT 948500) FIRED 10 RDS SA STARTED AREA W/NEC PLS.
PAT APPREHENDED 7 VCS AT SAME LOC. AS PAT BEGAN RETURN TO CP REC 20
RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 950000). REQ ARTY, FIRED 10 RDS 155MM HE AND 3 RDS

< 60MM AREA SEARCHED W/NEG RES. AS RESULT OF INFO REC FROM VCS CUK MOVED

3 PITS INTO AREA PRIOR TO DAWN FOR SWEEP AT DAYLIGHT.

3. AT 150700H CO D PLT SWEEP FLUSHED 3 VC AT (941611).
FIRED 30 RDS SA. 1 VC KIA (CONF) W/CH COM CARBINE HELMET
KINER, CARTRIDGE BELT. 2 VC ESCAPED TO NW. FINDING 3
CAMOUFLAGED BOATS, DESTROYED BY CUNIFIRE.

< 4. AT 150700H CO C BLOCKING FOR L AMBUSHED 2 VC IN
BOAT MOVING W AT (AT 967592). 2 BULL DOG RIFLES
SANK WITH BOAT. 2 VC KIA (CONF) - LOADED DOWN STREAM OUT OF REACH.

< 5. AT 150800H CO D PLT SWEEP FOUND CAVES AND TUNNELS
AT (AT 940551) (AT 941555) (AT 942594) (AT 943572). ALL WERE
SEARCHED AND DESTROYED WITH DEMO. APP 3 VCS IN VIC
SENT TO JTG.

6. AT 150900H CO D PLT SWEEP REC GREY 3 RDS SA AT
(AT 940596) FIND 1 LAAN AT SNIPER IN REE. 1 VC KIA (CONF)
AND 1 CHICOM CARBINE DESTROYED. 1 USMC KIA FROM LV C 10.

7. AT 150950H CO B SQD PAT VIC (AT 902148) OBS 0

VC W/HPNG AT VIC (AT 898549). REC 20 RDS SA, REC 20 RDS SA
AND REQ ARTY AND 81MM MISSION. 81MM FIRED 6 RDS HE
ARTY FIRE 10 RDS 105MM HE 1 RD 100MM. UNABLE TO SEARCH
DUE TO RIVER OBSTACLE. FRIENDLY UNITS IN AREA NOTIFIED.

8. AT 151000H CO B SQD PAT VIC (AT 902548) (CONF) FOUND
TRAP W/HPNG 2 FRAG GRENADE. GRENADE BLOWN IN PLACE AND BURNING
TRAP DESTROYED.

9. AT 151015H CO K PLT SWEEP FOUND AND DESTROYED IN
PLACE 2 BOOBY TRAPPED PUNK PITS. 1 EST TO BE 80MM MORTAR RD,
1 EST TO BE C PAT CAN W/EXPLOSIVE. VIC (AT 945553).

10. AT 151045H CO B SQD PAT VIC (AT 913142) FOUND TWO
BURIAL PITS ON SIDE OF TRAIL. 1 BAG CONTAINED KHAKI UNIFORM
VIC (AT 913142). 1 BAG BOOBY TRAPPED WITH MARK 2 GR N/DES, GRENADES
BLOWN IN PLACE. KHAKI UNIFORM RETURNED TO 320.

B. 30 RM TH MARINES

< LATE LN 41ES.

1. AT 151200H CO L SQD PAT VIC (AT 941572)
WHILE MOVING LONG RIVER REC 50 RDS SA FROM (AT 941572)
RET 50 RDS SA 1 USN W A 100MM (AT 941572) UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA DUE
TO FLARE OBSTACLE.

15 135 / 010 26

349

CONFIDENTIAL

(B)

2. AT 141325H CO M SQD PAT VIC (AT 937596) APPROACHED
2 VC. VC AT EMPLOYED TO FLEE IN BOAT, VIC (AT 938597). VC REFUSED
TO HALT WHEN ORDERED. FIRED 40 KDS SA, 9 KDS M-79, SEMI AUTO.
SEARCH. RECOVERED 1 BODY, OTHER SANK WITH BOAT, 2 KRGF (CONF).

3. AT 141455H CO L CP VIC (AT 904665) IN RESPONSE
TO 1ST MAR REQUEST ESTABLISHED BLOCK POSITION VIC (AT 96603)
CO L DISPATCHED 2 SQDS KEIN W/TANK AT 141440H, BLOCKING
FORCE IN POSITION AT 141410H VIC (AT 964665). NOTIFIED 1ST
MARINES UNIT OF FRIENDLY POSITION. 1ST MARINES UNIT'S
CONTROLLED AIR STRIKE ON EAST SIDE OF RIVER VIC (AT 909665).
CUT UNIT INCURRED 1 KIA FROM NAPALM (NON EVAC). AIR STRIKE
CANCELLED. REQUESTED 1ST MARINES UNIT DIRECT SUBSEQUENT AIR
STRIKE ON NORTH SOUTH AXIS.

4. AT 151100H CO L SQD PAT VIC (AT 942638) MAN
TRIPPED MOBY TRAP BELIEVED TO BE PRESSURE RELEASE 1 PC. 1 USMC
W/A (MED-EVAC). CONTINUED PATROL.

C. 3D BN 9TH MARINES

1. AT 151000H CAC-14 VIC (AT 905805) LOCAL VILLAGER'S
OF APHAN DOUNG REPORTED TO PF'S OF CAC-14 THAT 2 VN FEMALES
WERE SUPPORTING VC. THE VN FEMALES WERE APPREHENDED AND SENT

TOBN S-2.

2. 1/26 CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS SUMMARY PLAN SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

1. (AT 543500) 141400H PLT PAT D/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK USMC
2. (AT 948600) 141900H SQD PAT D/1/26/NONE UNK/2 VCS/USMC
3. (AT 945000) 150700H PLT SWEEP D/1/26/NONE UNK/1 KRGF (CONF) USMC
4. (AT 967559) 150710H CO BLOCK FORCE C/1/26/NONE UNK/2 KRGF (CONF)
USMC
5. (AT 940599, 941595, 942594, 947593) 150820H PL SWEEP D/1/26/NONE

UNK/3 VCS/USMC

6. (AT 948590) 150900H PLT SWEEP D/1/26/1 VIC (NON EVAC) UNK/

4 KRGF (CONF)

7. (AT 907548) 150950H SQDPAT B/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC
8. (AT 907548) 151005H SQD PAT B/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC
9. (AT 945593) 151015H PLT SWEEP D/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC
10. (AT 915542) 151045H SQD PAT B/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

C-7, D-6, 4-5, Q-3, R-9, S-6, T-11, W-5

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-5, D-1, 4-5, Q-7, R-14, S-7, T-12, W-9

3/1 CONTACT ACTION OPERATIONS SUMMARY PLANS SUMMARY

62-4

81

151455Z/DEC 66 C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-3 L

CONFIDENTIAL

< A. CONTACT ACTION

1. (AT 957677) 147300H SQD PAT L/3/7/7 USN (MEDEVAC) UNK/UNK VC
2. (AT 937596) 147325H SQD PAT M/2/7/7 NONE UNK/2 KJGF (CONF) USMC
3. (AT 964665) 147455H CP L/3/7/7 W/A NON MEDEVAC UNK/UNK USMC
4. (AT 945688) 151100H SQD PAT L/3/7/7 W/A (MEDEVAC) UNK/UNK VC

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

C-7, D-7, E-6, H-3, Q-8, R-10, S-10, W-11, Y-5

< C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-7, D-7, E-6, H-3, Q-16, T-13, W-11, Y-3

9. 3/9 CON ACT ACTION, OPERATIONS SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

1. (AT 945845) 151000H, CAL-14 3/9 NOV/UNK/2 VCS/USMC

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

< C-7, D-14, E-6, H-6, K-2, N-2, Q-7, R-8, S-7, T-5

< C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-7, D-5, E-9, H-5, M-2, N-2, Q-7, R-4, S-6, T-6

10. COUNTERMEASURE ACTIVITIES

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	4B	5	6	7
<	1/26	2	26	2	7	0	0	0
<	3/7	3	35	4	4	0	0	0
<	3/9	4	32	4	4	0	0	0

11. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NO APPRECIABLE EFFECTS ON OPERATIONS

12. PSY-WAR REPORTS SEE MY FRAC ORDER 349-66

GP-4

21

100545/1703Z/DFC/PJL 151455Z/DEC 66 CONFIDENTIAL P-4-1

CONFIDENTIAL

0 1648 52 DEC 66

OUT-170

C/NINETH MARINES

TO CG FIFTH MARIY

INFO/EN/FR/ON WEN 11/21/66

ZEN/THIRD IN SEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD IN NINTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND IN (REIN) TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND IN FIFTH MARINES

BT

L O N F I D

4. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS: T-101, 11/21/66

TRUENHAE A. T-101 H. NICKERSON DEPARTED AT 11/21/66 ON 11/21/66

DEPARTED AT 11/21/66

8. KC SCOUT REPORT

1. (2) KC 11/21/66 WITH 11/21/66 2. K 11/21/66

11/21/66

2. SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS

COMP GR	NO OF TEAMS	NO EM LOVED	COUPON/DATE	TEST
1/26	4	2	(AT 11/26/66)	1
1/27	1	1	(AT 11/27/66)	1

4. BOXES OK

1/26

USMC

3/11/66 (3RD AT 11/21/66)

VF

3 K 11/21/66 (11/21/66)

<

< 3/7

USMC

VF

1. WMA (NOV 11/66)

K 11/21/66 (11/21/66)

< 1/26

USMC

VF

< 11/21/66

NONE

5. NAVAL GPH ARE NEGATIVE REPORTS

6. NAVAL GPH INFORMATION SUMMARY

< 11/21/66 20TH MARINES

(1) 11/21/66 (11/21/66) 20TH MARINES

RE: 5. 11/21/66 (11/21/66) 20TH MARINES

DURING 11/21/66 (11/21/66) 20TH MARINES

6. 11/21/66 (11/21/66) 20TH MARINES

AND 11/21/66 (11/21/66) 20TH MARINES

11/21/66 (11/21/66) 20TH MARINES

11/21/66 (11/21/66) 20TH MARINES

350

11/21/66 (11/21/66) 20TH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

1. YES
 2. (AT 160600) 161251, SOD PA (LSD) / (WIA NOT EAC)
 UNK VC (WIA) VC
 B. OPERATION SUMMARY
 C-7, F-9, H-5, M-2, Y-2, R-1, S-1, D-1, W-12
 C. PLAN SUMMARY
 C-7, E-1, F-9, H-5, M-2, Y-2, R-1, S-1, D-1, W-12
 9. 30 BN MARINES CONTACT AT 161251, SOD PA (LSD) / (WIA NOT EAC)
 PLAN SUMMARY
 A. ACTION
 1. (AT 161251) 600100H (D) WAS C-7, S-1, D-1, W-12
 UNK VC
 B. OPERATION SUMMARY
 C-7, F-9, H-5, M-2, Y-2, R-1, S-1, D-1, W-12
 C. PLAN SUMMARY
 C-7, F-9, H-5, M-2, Y-2, R-1, S-1, D-1, W-12
 10. COUNTERTERROR ACTIVITIES REPORT
 10. 30 BN MARINES CONTACT AT 161251, SOD PA (LSD) / (WIA NOT EAC)

1. 126 2 25 2 3 4 5
 2. 1 3 47 2 4 8 1
 3. 2 4 51 1 1 1 1
 11. 126 2 25 2 3 4 5
 LOOK (AT 161251) METHOD OF E (S) VISUAL, F-9, H-5, M-2, Y-2, R-1, S-1, D-1, W-12
 TYPE MINE (C-7, F-9, H-5, M-2, Y-2, R-1, S-1, D-1, W-12)
 12. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS (C-7, F-9, H-5, M-2, Y-2, R-1, S-1, D-1, W-12)
 ON OPERATIONS
 13. (S) MAR (C-7, F-9, H-5, M-2, Y-2, R-1, S-1, D-1, W-12)
 14. 4
 BT
 1. 126 2 25 2 3 4 5

CONFIDENTIAL

8

D
S-3

TO MS-

0 R 171405Z DEC 66 OUT-15-1 0
FM NINTH MARINES
BT CG FIRST MARINE
INFO ZEN/ FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/ SECOND BN (C) (REIN) TWENTYTH MARINES
SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

SITREP 351 66

1. KC SCOUT REPORT

< 1/26 - 3 KC'S OPERATING WITH COMBAT PATROLS

2. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

COORD GRU	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORDINATES	RESULTS
1/26	2	2	(AT 950624)	0
3/7	1	1	(AT 9134)	3CS

3. BOX SCORES

1/26

USMC

VC

1 WIA (MEDEVAC)

2 KBOF (COM)

1 KBOF (FPL)

8 VCS

< 3/7

USMC

VC

2 KIA (MEDEVAC)

NONE

< 3 WIA (MEDEVAC)

< 3/9

USMC

VC

< NONE

NONE

4. NAVAL GUNFIRE. NEGATIVE REPORT

5. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

< A. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES

< LATE INTRIPS

< (1) AT 160000H - 161300H (O.D. PLT S&D)

ROUND YELLOW CAN W/ TRIP WIRE ATTACHED

(AT 962590) FOUND 2 MEN NEAR-BY WHO THEY REFUSED TO GO

UP ON DIKE WHERE BOOBY TRAP WAS FOUND. APPREHENDED THE 2 VCS.

AT COORD (AT 962504, 972321, 962599) FOUND 3 VCS WHO WERE TO

RUN FROM PAT. APPREHENDED 6 VCS. BLEW YELLOW CAN IN PLACE.

3 VCS SENT TO COLLECTION POINT.

(2) AT 161400H SCOUT SNIPERS (W/ FINGER) (AT 91023)

1/26 171405Z DEC 66 CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OBS 10VC W/PAK AND WEAPONS. FIRED 40 RDS. 1 VC NOT OBSERVED DUE TO VC MOVING INTO HEAVY COLLAGE. COULD NOT SEARCH DUE TO RIVER BARRIER.

(2) AT 161500H CO C PLT PAT VIC (AT 961502) 3 VC SA FROM EAST SIDE OF RIVER VIC (AT 963557). OPS 3 VC IN EAST BANK AND THEY REFUSED TO STOP WHEN ORDERED. FIRED 17 RDS. M-130 AND CALLED ARTY. ARTY FIRED 10 RDS. HE 5 VC. 1 VC DESTROYED. 3 VC KIA (CONF).

(3) AT 161730H CO A PLT PAT VIC (AT 960615) 3 VC SA FROM VIC (AT 965614). OBS MUZZLE FLASH FROM HOUSE. FIRED 1-100MM. COULD NOT SEARCH DUE TO RIVER OBSTACLE. 1 VC KIA (F).

DE200

CONTACTS

(5) AT 170700H CO A PLT S&D VIC (AT 957616) 1 BS 2C VC RUNNING. GUARD BOAT VIC (AT 957616). FIRED 25 RDS. 1 VC ESCAPED AHEAD OF SWEEP FORCE. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(6) AT 170730H CO A PLT PAT VIC (AT 965617) 1 VC FROM D COIN BLOCKING POS. OBS 1 VC FLEEING FROM BLOCKING FORCE VIC (AT 965614). FIRED 5 RDS. SA. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(7) AT 170815H CO A BLOCKING FOR F VIC (AT 965616)

OBS 4 VC. 1 VC 20 RDS. SA. PUT DOGS ON THE RAIL. FOUND 1 VC KIA W/4 GRENADES. DOGS PICKED UP BLOOD. PAUL OF ANOTHER VC. WENT 100 YDS. VIC (AT 965636) FOUND 1 VC. 1 W/2 GRENADE. ADVANCED STILL FURTHER AND FOUND ANOTHER VC KIA. 3 VC KBGF (CONF). 6 GRENADES. (8) AT 171110 CO B PLT PAT VIC (AT 960522) FOUND OIL BUNKER BUILT OF BAMBOO. 8" WIDE, 3 DEEP. DESTROYED BUNKER W/1 TB TNT.

(9) AT 171220H CO A S&D VIC (AT 957622) CO A MOVING IN CLEARING REC 30 RDS. SA. RET 50 RDS. SA. 1 USMC KIA (MEDVAC). 1 KBGF (CONF). CAPTURED 1 SUL MACHINE GUN. SENT TO S-20.

CONTACTS

(1) AT 170745H CO M PLT PAT VIC (AT 965615) PAT SEARCHING AREA OF BLOCKING POSITION FOUND 2 COMM HAND GLIS IN A HOLE NEAR HOUSE AT ABOVE COORD. 1 P-10. 1 P-100. FORWARDED TO BN.

(2) AT 170840H CO 1 PLT PAT VIC (AT 962500) REC SNIPER FIRE FROM NORTH, WEST AND SOUTH. SNIPER FIRE CEASED BY RETURN FIRE. BUT ALL PLT (CAPTURED) GENERAL PAT. 171405 /DLC. 3 CO. 100. 100. 100. 100.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONTINUED - RETURNED FIRE
AND GAINED FIRE SUPERIORITY. VC BROKE CONTACT. 3 GATE 37PL BUDGET
TRAPS DESTROYED BY 3.5 AND M-79. PAT CONTINUED.

(3) AT 171120H CO 1 PLT BLOCK FORCE VIC (AT 824555),
326550) CO 1 IN BLOCK POS AND SQD PAT REC SA FIRE FROM EST
12 TO 20 RDS VIC (AT 827554) (AT 825555). 2 SUMC KIA, 3 USMC
WIA/DEVAC. RET 500 RDS SA. 4 RDS 3.5, 12 RDS 60MM.
ENEMY BROKE CONTACT. DEDEVAC AND AMMO RESERVELY REC'D. SWEP AREA
OF CONTACT FOR 1 AND 1/2 HRS WITH NEG RESULTS. CALLED ARTY
MISSION AT (AT 812545) ON SUSPECTED ENEMY LOCATION. 10 RDS AT 105MM, 2

RDS 105MM SMOKE. SWEP AREA OF ARTY MISSION. FOUND EVIDENCE
THAT CASUALTIES HAD BEEN INFLICTED. BLOOD TRAILS ON
GROUND. FOUND SOME EMPTY CARTRIDGE CASES FROM 4.2 INCH
AK OR SKS W/PNS.

CO 3D BN 9TH MARINES

LATE ENTRIES.

(1) AT 161715H CO 1 2ND PLT VIC (AT 914544)
RE SUPPLY VEHICLES REC 10 RDS SA FROM LST 2 (AT 934844)
RET 50 RDS SA. ELEMENTS FROM 2D AND 3D PLT LAUNCHED AREA FOR
1 HOUR W/NEG RESULTS.

6. 8TH BN 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION OPERATIONS SUMMARY PLANS SUMMARY

CONTACT ACTION

- (1) (AT 969596) 160800H-161300H
PLT 821/26/NONE UNK/0 VCS2/ VC
- (2) (AT 981623) 161455H SCOUT SNIPERS 1/75/NONE UNK/UNK VC
- (3) (AT 961562) 161500H PLT PAT C1/1/6/NONE UNK/1 KBGF
- (CONF) SMC
- (4) (AT 980625) 161730H 30S PLT A1/26/NONE UNK/1 KBGF
- (PROB) USMC
- (5) (AT 957656) 170700H PLT S&D A1/26/NONE UNK/0
- 1 KBGF (CONF) SMC
- (6) (AT 965634) 170730H PLT PAT A1/1/26/NONE UNK/1 KBGF
- (CONF) USMC
- (7) (AT 955646) 170915H BLOCKING FORCE A1/1/26/NONE
- UNK/3KBGF (CONF) SMC
- (8) (AT 900555) 171110H FLT PAT 01/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK USMC
- (9) (AT 957633) 171220H CO 3&D A1/1/26/1 WIA (IN DEVAC)
- UNK/1KBGF (CONF) VC

8. OPERATION SUMMARY

GP-8

81

171401/DEC 66 CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

C-6 D-6, H-5 N-5, R-4, S-5, T-10, W-16.
 C PLANS SUMMARY
 C-7 D-6 H-5 Q-9 R-4, S-7 T-1 W-5<
 80 BN 9TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION OPERATION SUMMARY
 PLANS SUMMARY
 < A. CONTACT ACTION
 (1) (AT 953645) 170745H PLT PAT M/5/7/NONE UNK/UNK USMC
 (2) (AT 933560) 170940H PLT PAT 1 B/1/NONE UNK/UNK VC
 < (3) (AT 829555, 826556) 171170H PLT BLOCK FORCE
 4/3/7/ KIA 3 WIA (MEDEVAC) UNK/UNK VC
 B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY
 C-7, D-7, F-8, G-1 H-4 Q-3, X-16, S-4, T-10, EE-12, GG-1
 C PLANS SUMMARY
 C-11, D-8, F-6, H-7, Q-6, R-14, T-16, EE-16, F-1, G-1, H-1
 80 BN 9TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION OPERATION SUMMARY
 PLANS SUMMARY
 < A. CONTACT ACTION
 (1) (AT 938884) 1612715H RESUPPLY VEHICLE 13/9/NONE
 UNK/UNK VC
 < B. OPERATION SUMMARY
 < C-8 D-14, F-9, M-3, N-2, Q-4, R-11, S-7, T-6<
 < C PLANS SUMMARY
 < C-8, D-14, F-8, H-6, M-3 N-2, Q-7, R-10, S-6 T-7<
 9. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT
 COLUMNS: 1 2 3 4A B 5 6 7
 1/26 2 2 2 2 0 0
 3/7 3 4 4 4 0 0
 3/9 4 5 4 4 0 0
 10. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: NO APPRECIABLE EFFECT
 OF OPERATIONS.
 11. PSY-WAR EFFORTS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 351-5605
 GP-1
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR: 17/1725Z/DEC/PJL 171405Z/DEC 66 CONFIDENTIAL P-44 (B)

CONFIDENTIAL

R 181304Z DEC 66

OUT-182-83

FM NINTH MARINES

TO CG, FIRST MARDIV

INFO FIRST BN, TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

THIRD BN, SEVENTH MARINES

THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES

SECOND BN (-) (REIN), TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN, FIFTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 352-66 SECTION

1. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS. COMPANY SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY
OPERATION CONDUCTED BY CO A, 1ST BNTH2MARINES. 17 DEC
RESULTED IN 9 VC, KIA (CONF)

1 VC KIA (PROB), 2 VCS AND
CAPTURE OF 6 GRENADES AND 1 SMG. CO M, 3D BN, 7TH MARINES
AND 1 PLATOON EACH FROM CO E, 2D BN, 1ST MARINES, AND CO
D, 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES PROVIDED SUPPORTING BLOCKS.
ONE WEEK SCOUT-SNIPE SCHOOL CONVENED AT 9TH MARINES CK

2. KC SCOUT REPORT

1/26 - 1 KC OPERATING W/CO A, 2 KC'S OPERATING W/CO C.

3/7 - 2 KC'S OPERATING W/CO L PATROLS.

3. SCOUT SNIPE REPORT

CMD GRU. NO OF TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORDINATES RESULTS

1/26	2	2	(AT 981523) -
3/7	1	1	(AT 9159) -

4. BOXSCORES

1/26

USMC

1 WIA (MEDEVAC)

VC

3 KBGF (CONF) <

4 KBGF (PROB)

2 VCS

3/7

USMC

NONE

VC

NONE

3/9

USMC

NONE

3/9

USMC

VC

NONE

5 VCS

5. NAVAL GUNFIRE. NEGATIVE REPORT

6. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN, 26 TH MARINES

181304Z/DEC-66 **CONFIDENTIAL****CONFIDENTIAL**

LATE ENTRIES

1. AT 162200H BEL 2 VIC (AT 967617) REC INTELLIGENCE REPORT FROM ARMY ADVISOR IN DAI LOC GIVING PROBABLE VC UNIT LOCATION VIC (AT 945560). FIRED ZONE FIRE-36 RDS 105MM HE. CO C PLT CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA FOR 10-15 MIN W/NEG RESULTS. UNIT DIVERTED FROM SEARCH TO SET BLOCK FOR 2/5.

2. AT 171000H CO A S&D VIC (AT 965540) 2VCS ATTEMPTED TO EVADE PLT. SCOUT DOG CAPTURED 1 AND THE OTHER VCS RAN INTO A CANE FIELD. HIDING VCS WAS FLUSHED OUT AND BOTH VCS FORWARDED BY BN S-2. 2 VCS.

3. AT 171840H AO IN SUPPORT OF 1/26 SPOTTED 10 VC VIC (AT 902547). DIRECTED ARTY MISSION. 18 RDS WP AND 24 RDS HE, 105MM. SURVEILLANCE BY AO, 3 VC KIA (CONF), 2 VC KIA (PROB). SEARCH BY INFANTRY UNIT NEXT DAY YIELDED NEG RESULTS.

CONTACTS

4. AT 180705H CO A PLT S&D VIC (AT 986623) OBS 2 VC MOVING SOUTH WEST W/WPNS. VC WENT INTO A HUI VIC (AT 984619). FIRED 2 RDS 106HE, 15 RDS 81MM HE. ALL RDS ON TARGET. OBS NO FURTHER MOVEMENT. UNABLE SEARCH

AREA DUE TO RIVER OBSTACLE. 1ST MARINE UNIT IN AREA EAST OF RIVER REPORTED 2 KBGC (PROB).

5. AT 180800H CO D PLT SWEEP VIC (AT 978601). UNIT MOVED INTO SEARCH VILLAGE AND FOUND BOOBY TRAP ON TRAIL. AT SAME TIME OBSERVED 11 VCS FLEEING FROM WEST END OF VILLAGE. APPREHENDED 1 VCS NEAR BOOBY TRAP. BLOCKING ELEMENT AT BRIDGE SENT TO INTERCEPT THE 4 FLEEING VCS VIC (AT 970002). PLT SWEEPING AREA REC 5 RDS SA. PLT ADVANCED AND APPREHENDED 1 VCS VIC AREA BELIEVED TO BE ORIGIN OF SA FIRE (AT 970603). AREA SEARCHED FOR 45 MIN WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. BLEW BOOBY TRAP IN PLACE, 2 VCS FORWARDED TO COLLECTION POINT.

6. AT 180915H CO D PLT SWEEP VIC (AT 979609) REC 20 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 979606). RET 3 RDS 11-19, 100 RDS SA. SEARCHED AREA 20/MIN W/NEG RESULTS. 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

8. ESBN 7 TH MARINES

LATE ENTRIES

1. AT 171800H CO L SQD AMB VIC (AT 923696) SPOTTED 2 VCS OBS AMBUSH SITE. VCS THE DUG UP WHAT LOOKED LIKE A RIFLE VIC (AT 919695). UNIT FIRED 10 RDS SA AND VCS FLED.

181304Z/DEC-66

CONFIDENTIAL

P-2

CONFIDENTIAL

8

AMBUSH UNIT PURSUED BUT LOST CONTACT.

CONTACTS

2. AT 180200H CO L PLT VIC (AT 934639) OBS 15-20 VC VIC (AT 984642) FROM TWO POS ON THE HILLS AT CO L PLT CP REQ ARTY MISSION. FIRED 20-RDS 155HE, SQD SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT FOR 30 MIN W/NEG RESULTS.
 3. AT 180920H CO I OP VIC (AT 878576) OBS 2 VC WITH SUPPLY LADEN BOAT CROSSING RIVER VIC (AT 823551) FIRED 180RDS OF 105 MM HE, VC-FLED. DESTROYED BOAT W/SUPPLIES.
 4. AT 181230H, CO I SQD OP VIC (AT 879576) OBS VC FLAG VIC (AT 807550). SAME FLAG WAS OBS BY GROUND FORCES ON 17 DEC. VC FLAG CONFIRMED BY AO ALSO CONFIRMED AREA AS VC FORTIFIED. FIRED 4 RDS 105 MM WP. 9RDS 105MM HE. OBS TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, FLAG DISAPPEARED.
 5. AT 181330H CO I SQD OP VIC (AT 878576) FIRED 108RDS 105 MM HES ON VC-INSTALLATION VIC (AT 904549). OBS 4 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. AREA NOW UNDER SURVEILLANCE.
 6. 3D BN, 9TH MARINES
- LATE ENTRIES
1. AT 171700H CO K AND CAC-15 VIC (AT 910817)

CAC PLT LEADER REC INFO FROM VILLAGER THAT 5 WOMEN IN VILLAGE HAVE HUSBANDS WHO ARE VC. APX THE 5 WOMEN AND SENT THEM TO 3D ITT VIA BN S-2. 5 VCS.

7. 1 ST BN, 26TH MARINES, CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

1. (AT 967617) 162200H S-2 1/26/NONE UNK/UNK-USMC
2. (AT 965640) 171000H CO S&D A/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK USMC
3. (AT 902547) 171840H AO/1/26 NONE UNK/3VC(CONF) KIA, 2 VC(KIA PROB)
4. (AT 986622) 180705H CO S&D A/1/26/NONE/UNK/2VC KIA PROB/USMC
5. (AT 970601) 180800H PLT SWEEP D/1/26/NONE UNK/2VCS USMC
6. (AT 979609) 180915H PLT SWEEP D/1/26/1 WIA (MEDEVAC) UNK/UNK VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

E-7, D-6, H-5, S-9, R-4, S-7, T-11, W-8

C. PLANS SUMMARY

E-4, D-8, H-5, Q-4, R-6 S-5, T-10, W-13

8. 3D BN 7TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

CONFIDENTIAL

A. CONTACT ACTION

1. (AT 923696) 171800H SQD AMB, L/3/7/NONE UNK/UNK USMC

2. (AT 984639) 180200H PLT CP L/3/7/NONE UNK/UNK USMC

3. (AT 878576) 180920H OP 1/3/7/NONE UNK/UNK USMC

4. (AT 879576) 181230H SQD OP 1/3/7/NONE UNK/UNK USMC

5. (AT 879576) 181330H SQD OP 1/3/7/NONE UNK/UNK USMC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-11, D-8, H-7, A-8, R-14, T-16, EE-16, FF-1, GG-1, HH-1

C. PLANS SUMMARY

G-11, D-11, F-7, H-5, Q-12, K-24, T-14, EE-14,

FF-1, GG-2, HH-2

9. 3RD BN, 9TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, &

PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

4. (AT 910817) 171700H CAC-15 K/3/9/NONE UNK/5VCS

USMC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-8, D-4, F-8, H-6, M-3, N-2, Q-7, R-10, S-6, T-7

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-8, D-18, F-8, H-6, M-3, N-2, Q-6, R-10, S-6, T-5<

10. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	B	5	6	7
<	1/26	3	29	2	2	0	0	0
	3/7	3	38	3	3	0	0	0<
	3/9	4	32	4	4	0	0	0<

11. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NO APPRECIABLE EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

12. PSY-WAR EFFORTS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 352-66.

GP-4

BTC

TOD: 18/1530Z/DEC-66 181504Z/DEC-66 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3

O R 191530Z DEC 66 OUT-191-92
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFOEN/ FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SITREP 353-66

1. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS. AT 181600H CO L, 3D BN 9TH MARINES
 LAUNCHED 22MAN DETACHMENT IN SUPPORT OF BLUE SPRINGS RECOVERY OPN
 VIC (AT 9250'W). RECOVERED AT 181740H.

2. KC SCOUT REPORT

1/26-1-KC OPERATING W/CO A, 2-KC S OPERATING W/CO C
 3/7-2-KC S OPERATING W/CO L PATROLS

3. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

CMD GRU	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORD	RES
1/26	2	2	(AT 903623)	W
3/7	1	1	(AT 9159)	W

4. BOX SCORES

1/26

USMC

2 KIA, 13 WIA (2 KIA, 2 WIA MED-EVAL)

3/7

USMC

1 WIA (MED EVAC)

3/9

USMC

NONE

VC

UKRGT (PROB), 2VCC, 1VCS

VC

1-VCS

VC

NONE

5. NAVAL GUNFIRE. NEGATIVE REPORT.

6. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES

LATE ENTRIES

(1) AT 180800H CO D PLT CLEARING OPN VIC (AT 910001),
 VILLAGERS INFORMED PLATOON THAT TWO MALES IN RICE PADDY VIC
 (AT 972603) WERE VC. PLT APPREHENDED THE TWO MALES AND FOR-
 WARDING THEM TO COLLECTION POINT. 2 VCC.

(2) AT 181130H CO C PLT SWEEP VIC (AT 972603) PLT
 FOUND 129 PLYM STAKES ALONG TRAIL AND DIKE BOUNDING RICE
 191530Z/DEC 66 C O N F I D E N T I A L P-1-66

CONFIDENTIAL

#353

PADDY COVERING AREA APPROX 50 YDS WIDE, POLYLINE NORTH AND NORTHEAST. DESTROYED PUNJI STAKES A 11 C-2.

(3) AT 181530H CO A CP VIC (AT 951671) SCOUTLINE TEAM OBSERVED 1 VC ENTER BUILDING VIC (AT 961152). FIRED 2 RDS 106MM HE AND 5 RDS 50 CAL. ALL RDS ON TARGET. AREA WAS NOT SEARCHED DUE TO RIVER OBSTACLE.

CONTACTS

(4) AT 190402H "A" BTRY 1/13 BTL (AT 965611) REC 1 POST RIFLE GRENADES NEAR PERIMETER DEFENSE WIRE. ONE RD LANDED NEAR ENOUGH TO SHOWER DEBRIS ON GUN. 1 GRENADE CAME FROM VIC (AT 961670). FIRED 1 RD 81MM HE. OBSERVED NO MOVEMENT. CHECKED DEFENSIVE WIRE W/NO APPARENT SIGNS OF TAMPERING.

(5) AT 190830H CO D PLT BLOCK FORCE VIC (AT 970508) REC'D 4 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 978592) RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC). UNABLE TO PINPOINT VC POSITION.

(6) AT 190910H CO D PLT BLOCK FORCE PATROL VIC (AT 971134) DETONATED EXPLOSIVE CHARGE EST 20 LBS. 5 USMC WIA (MED C/A). SEARCHED AREA FOR OTHER EXPLOSIVE DEVICES W/NEG RESULTS.

(7) AT 191205H CO D PLT BLOCK FORCE PATROL VIC (AT 971135)

DET EXPLOSIVE DEVICE, BELIEVED TO BE 81MM ROUND. 3 USMC WIA (2 MED EVAC). SEARCHED AREA FOR OTHER EXPLOSIVE DEVICES W/NEG RESULTS.

(8) AT 191120H CO D PLT BLOCK FORCE VIC (AT 983603) REC 5 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 984607). CALLED ARTY ASSISTION. ARTY FIRED 2 RDS WP AND 9 RDS HE, 150MM. 1 IL KBLF (PROB).

(9) AT 191155H CO D 3D ENG MINE SWEEP TEAM VIC (AT 953583) W/TANK. TANK HIT MINE, BUT MINE FAILED TO EXPLODE. MADE OF 30 LBS OF TNT. DESTROYED IN PLACE. W/T LB C-4.

(10) AT 191045H CO C PLT COMBAT PATROL VIC (AT 979511) REC SA FIRE FROM VIC (AT 980589). REC 6 RDS M-16, 12 RDS 60MM. VC BROKE CONTACT. 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

(11) AT 191205H CO A PLT COMBAT PAT VIC (AT 965130) REC 2 RDS SA FROM 2 SNIPERS VIC (AT 960630). REC 25 RDS SA, 18 RDS 81MM HE. SQD SEARCHED AREA FOR 45 MIN W/NEG RESULTS.

(12) AT 191215H CO D BLOCK FORCE VIC (AT 971594) REC 20 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 983591). REC 100 RDS SA. 1 USMC KIA.

191530Z/DEC 66 C O N F I D E N T I A L P-2--6

CONFIDENTIAL

(8)

(13) AT 191220H CO D BLOCK FORCE VIC (AT 971594)
PLC 50 RDS AW FIRE FROM ACROSS RIVER VIC (AT 980555)
RET 200 RDS 7.62MM, 60 RDS 81MM HE. 2 USMC KIA (MEDEVAC).
2 VC KIA (PROB). UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA DUE TO RIVER OBSTACLE.
(14) AT 191245H 7TH ENG VIC (AT 958505) A SKEATH
(MS 100) DETONATED PRESSURE TYPE TIME APPROX 50 LBS EXPLOSIVE.
2 7TH ENGINEERS WIA (NONEVAC).

(15) AT 191315H CO A PLT COMBAT PAT VIC (AT 956311)
REC 1 RD SA FROM VIC (AT 961633). 81MM MISSILE (ATTED)
1 USMC KIA (MEDEVAC).

(16) AT 191400H CO D BLOCK FORCE VIC (AT 954603)
REC 10 RDS SA FIRE FROM VIC (AT 988542). RET 15 RDS 81MM
HE, ALL RDS ON TGT. 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC). 3 VC KIA (PROB).
UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA DUE TO RIVER OBSTACLE.

(17) AT 191500H CO D BLOCK FORCE VIC (AT 976471)
APPREHENDED 3 VCS HIDING IN HUT W/NO ID CARDS. DISCOVERED
BUNKER NEXT TO HUT. 1 FORWARDED VCS TO BN S-2 AND DESTROYED
BUNKER.

B-3 D BN, 7TH MARINES

(1) AT 181340H CAC-22 PAT ROAD CHECK FOMU VIC

(AT 920512) APPREHENDED 8 VN MALES. 2 VIL ADULTS AND
1 SMALL BOY HAD BEEN WOUNDED. ALL 8 WERE FORWARDED TO
DAI LOC DISTRICT INTELLIGENCE AGENT AND DISTRICT
DISPENSARY. 2 VCS WIA DETERMINED TO BE VCC. INTERROGATION
INDICATED THAT VC FORCES HAD SUSTAINED 3 KIA AT DEL VIC
HAMLET (AT 800556). 7 VN

MALES FORWARDED TO ITT. 1 VN MALE FORWARDED TO HOI ANH.

(2) AT 181840H CO I SQD OP VIC (AT 878516) OBS
BOAT CROSSING RIVER NORTH TO SOUTH VIC (AT 847557) CARRYING
3 OR 4 PERSONS AND MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES. FIRED 12 RDS
105MM HE. SUNK BOAT WITH UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF CASUALTIES.

(3) AT 191130H CO L SQD PAT VIC (AT 941612) APPREHENDED
1 FEMALE VCS CARRYING BASKET WITH BATTERIES AND CANDLES.
LOCALVN COMMANDER IDENTIFIED HER AS WIFE OF VC. 1 VCS SENT TO N
SBG.

(4) AT 191305H CO L FI OP VIC (AT 954606) REC 35
RDS SA, 6 RIFLE GRENADES FROM VIC (AT 956663).
RET 100 RDS SA. DISPATCHED REACTIONARY SQD TO SLEEP TRAIL ANH.
FIRED 21 RDS 81MM AT VIC (AT 957611) TO CUT OFF ROUTE OF
ESCAPE. USMC WIA (MEDEVAC). (INITIAL REPORT)

191530Z/DEC-66 C O N F I D E N T I A L B-3

CONFIDENTIAL

C-3 D BN, 9TH MARINES
CONTACTS

(1) AT 191150H CO K SQD PAT VIC (AT 945111)
WAS INFORMED BY VILLAGERS THAT 10-12 VC WERE LOCATED AT
VIC AT 934175. SQD PAT W/TANK SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.
7 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY,
PLANS SUMMARY.

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 970601) 180000 PLT SEARCH D1/26/NONE, UNK/
2 MCC 115MC

(2) (AT 956554) 151130H PLT SEARCH D1/26/NONE
191307/DEC 66 C O N F I D E N T I A L P-1, 6

CONFIDENTIAL

(B)

(3) (AT 981523) 181500H CP 7/1/76/NONE UNK/UNK USMC
 (4) (AT 965619) 190402H A PTY 1 20/NONE UNK/UNK VI
 (5) (AT 95588) 190830H BLOCK FORCE 1/1/76/1WIA
 (MEDEVAC) UNK/UNK VC
 (6) (AT 971594) 190910H BLOCK FORCE 1/1/76/1WIA (MEDEVAC)
 UNK/UNK VC
 (7) (AT 976588) 191205H BLOCK FORCE 1/1/76/3 WIA
 (2 MEDEVAC) UNK/UNK VC
 (8) (AT 983603) 191120H COMBAT PATROLL 1 20/NONE
 UNK/1 KBG (PROB) VC
 (9) (AT 953585) 191155H NINE SHERP TEAM 1/1/76/NONE
 UNK/UNK VC
 (10) (AT 979591) 191045H PLT COMBAT PA 1/1/76/
 1 WIA (MEDEVAC) UNK/UNK VC
 (11) (AT 965630) 191205H PLT COMBAT PA 1/1/76/NONE
 UNK/UNK VC
 (12) (AT 977583) 191715H CO BLOCK FORCE 1/1/76/1 KIA
 (MEDEVAC) UNK/UNK VC
 (13) (AT 977594) 191720H CO BLOCK FORCE 1/1/76/
 2 WIA (MEDEVAC) UNK/2KIA (PROB) VC
 (14) (AT 954583) 191745H 7TH ENG 1/1/76/1 INGP BN 2 WIA
 (NONEVAC) UNK/UNK VC
 (15) (AT 963631) 191815H PLT COMBAT PA 1/1/76/1
 KIA (MEDEVAC) UNK/UNK VC
 (16) (AT 984603) 191500H CO BLOCK FORCE 1/1/76/1 WIA
 (MEDEVAC) UNK/3KIA (PROB) VC
 (17) (AT 976597) 191500H CO BLOCK FORCE 1/1/76/
 NONE UNK/1 VCS USMC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-4, D-8, H-5, Q-4, R-6, S-5, T-10, U-13

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-7, D-9, H-7, Q-18, R-10, S-9, T-14, W-7

8. B BN, 7TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY,
 PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 920572) 181340H ROAD CHECK POINT 1/1/77/NONE
 UNK/8VN MALES/USMC

(2) (AT 878576) 181840H OF 1/1/77/NONE UNK/UNK USMC

(3) (AT 941672) 191130H SQD PAT 1/1/77/NONE UNK/1

VCS USMC

(4) (AT 954666) 191305H 17 OF 1/1/77 WIA (MEDEVAC)
 UNK/UNK VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-11, D-11, F-7, H-5, Q-12, R-24, S-14, E-14

C. PLANS SUMMARY

I-11, D-8, F-8, H-8, Q-3, R-16, S-2, T-16, EE-13

FFG02 HH-3

9. B BN, 8TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS SUMMARY,
 PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 945777) 191130H SQD PAT 1/1/79/NONE/UNK/UNK USMC

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

C-8, D-18, F-8, H-6, M-3, N-2, Q-6, R-10, S-6, T-5

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-7, D-15, F-9, H-5, M-2, N-3, Q-6, R-11, S-6, T-5

10. COUNTERLINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1/26	2	26	2	1	1	0	0	0
3/1	3	27	0	-	1	0	0	0

CONFIDENTIAL

11. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS NO APPRECIABLE EFFECTS
ON OPERATIONS.
12. PSY-WAR EFFORT-SEE MY FRAG ORDER 253-66.
GP-4
BT

TOD: 19/2650Z/DEC-66 191530Z/DEC-66 C O N F I D E N T I A L Page 6 of 1

CONFIDENTIAL

⑧

353

OR 201445Z DEC 65 OUT 139 FOL
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MAR
SECOND BN NINTH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL SEC 1 OF 2

SATREP 354 65

1. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

(A) D, 1/26 CHOPPED UP ON 10 301 MARINES AT 20174 10

(B) LTEN CAP, WALK VISITED HILL 75 AT 201750 AND ENABLED
AT 201600H

2. SCOUT REPORT

1/26 - 1 KC OPERATING W/CO 2-2 KC'S OPERATING W/CO C

3/7 - 2 KC'S OPERATING W/CO 1 PATROL

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

COORD GRI	NO TEAMS	NO EMPLOYMENT	COORDINATES	RESULTS
1/26	2	7	(201225	W

3/7
4. BOYS SCORF-

1/26

USMC

5 WIA (2 NIA E/AC)

1 KIA (HLD 244) AT BN

WIA (MED E/AC) AT BN

1 WIA (MED E/AC) AT BN

3/7

USMC

4 WIA (NIA E/AC)

3/7

USMC

NONE

5. SUMMARY OF THE NEGATIVE FINDS

6. BATTALION OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. 1st BN 2-24 MARINES

1. 1st BN 2-24 MARINES

1. 1st BN 2-24 MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

#354 201445Z DEC 65

PAGE THREE 0149 C U N F I D E N T I A L
 POSITION. 1 TO 15 RDS SA. JMWISSING EIGHTY FIVE. 1 VIA
 FROM AMTRAC BN (MEDEVAC). AREA SEARCHED BY C/11 SWEEP FENCE
 WITH NEG RESULT.
 (2) AT 191630H CO D SEC. SECURITY FOR AMTRAC SA
 (AT 977010) REC SA FIRE FROM (AT 977010) WHICH SPURTED
 1 MAN TRIP TO BOOBY TRAP. THEN RECEIVED SA FROM (AT 977010)
 RET 200 MDS SA AND FIRING CEASED. 2 UIC SA (MEDEVAC). DI
 NOT SEARCH AREA DUE TO RIVER OBSTACLE. C/11 NO FILL AND WILL
 SWEEP AREA.
 (3) AT 190845H CO D SEC. SECURITY FOR AMTRAC SA
 FROM (AT 978598) RET 100 MDS SA. 1 KWS 60. 2 ISW
 VIA (MEDEVAC). UNABLE TO SEARCH APL DUE TO A BARRIER.
 C/11 NOTIFIED AND WILL SWEEP AREA.
 (4) AT 191845H CO D SEC. SECURITY FOR AMTRAC SA
 (AT 968600) REC 25 RDS SA FROM (AT 968600) 123,470007.
 RET 100 MDS SA AND FIRING CEASED.
 (5) AT 192020H A BTRY VIL AT 0646 AMPL. VIL
 AT GUN. 100 BUNKER. NO DAMAGE TO BUNKER. 100 MDS
 FIRE. UNABLE TO PINPOINT VC. DIST. 100.
 (6) AT 192250H A BTRY VIL AT 0646 AMPL. VIL
 AT GUN. 100 BUNKER. NO DAMAGE TO BUNKER. 100 MDS
 FIRE. UNABLE TO PINPOINT VC. DIST. 100.

SA AND 1 TH. FLARE WAS SLIGHTLY VIL (AT 968600) REC 100
 RDS SA. 2 AL. FLARE WAS OBSERVED. NO MOVEMENT. ARE SEARCHED
 AT FIRST. C/11 WITH NEG. RESULTS.
 (7) AT 200900H CO D SEC. SECURITY FOR AMTRAC SA
 SWEEP TEAM DETONATED MINE. ON. TURNED OVER ON. 100 MDS
 AT BN KIA AND 1 AT BN VIL (MEDEVAC).
 (8) AT 201010H CO D SEC. SECURITY FOR AMTRAC SA
 100 SA. 100. UNDETERMINED LOCATION. LONG. WIL (AT 968600)
 PAT SEARCH AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.
 (9) AT 201045H A/1 O. SEC. SECURITY FOR AMTRAC SA
 CALLED ARTY MISSION AND FIRE 2 RDS. 100. 200. 100. 100.
 HE. EXCEPT COVERAGE. OBSERVED NO MOVEMENT.

(10) AT 21230H CO D SEC. SECURITY FOR AMTRAC SA
 RD SA. 100. 5 RDS SA. 100. 100. 100. 100. 100. 100.
 FOR WEAPON. REC RESULTS. 100. 100. 100. 100. 100. 100.
 DISCOVERED IN PLACE.

B. 30. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10.
 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10.

CONFIDENTIAL

SQD FIRED ON HQS AT BC MOIST ON 11/14/68. WITH RESULTS
1 AK-119, 1 VN KHAM, AND 1 VN CHU L KHA, 1 VN KHAM, AND
1 VN CHU L KHA.

(2) FOLLOW UP TO 1930H (0100H) ON VIC
(A) 951666) AFTER HQ WAS HIT, REACTION SQD BY HIK WE + OUT TO
SWEEP AREA, FOUND 1 M-1 CLIP AND 1 C-10M SH-1. (1) 11/14/68
4 USAC WIA (MED EVAC), NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(3) AT 191630H, LO 1 SQD ON VIC (AT 8/10/68) ASH US
EST 60 BOATS ON NORTH BANK OF RIVER ON VIC AT 191630H (191630H).
BOATS LOADED W/SUPPLIES AND 4 VN CAMOUFLAGE, AND THE 3A
FIRE FROM HQ (1) LOCATED NEAR RIVER, 1 DIRECTED 3 RKS 205MM
84 HQS (1) 11/14/68, 1 RD 155MM WP, 1 BOAT DESTROYED, 4 JAWED,
STRUCTURES DESTROYED. AND RE ALLIED W/OUT FURTHER ASSUMED.

(4) AT 191810H, 11/14/68, 2 VC VIC FA, 11/14/68
WERE FIRING AT VILLAGE AT 191810H, REACTION HQ FROM
LAC-23 PURSUED VL W/FIRE, DESTROYED VL FURTHER VILLAGE TOWARD
BO-BAN. SEARCHED AREA 2311H (11/14/68).

(5) AT 192021H, 11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68
(AT 925600) HAT 2 VC PLT 5 VERT AT 11/14/68, 11/14/68
AND 1 SQD FROM LO K, 1 BUNK AND 1 SQD FROM LAC-27 (11/14/68).

LO K COMDR EST 6-10 VC ATTACKED HQS, 11/14/68, 11/14/68
AND 11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68
REBUS. NO CASUALTIES.

(6) AT 192000H, 11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68
MOVING THROUGH TREE LINE HEARD OF INNOV. F-100, 11/14/68
HIS RIGHT, 11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68
HEADING TOWARD RIVER. SUSPECT VC TR HD TO RIVER FROM FAIRLY
AND FAILED. 11/14/68 (11/14/68).

LO 3D BN 9TH MARINES

CONTACTS NEGATIVE (11/14/68)

701ST BN 26TH MARINES CONTACTED FOR COORDINATION (11/14/68)
PLANS SUMMARY

ALL CONTACTS (11/14/68)

(11/14/68)

11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68

WIA

APHA 11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68

(2) 11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68

(NONMEDICAL) 11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68

(11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68)

(11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68)

(11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68)

(11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68, 11/14/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

(6) (AT 952-8) 2010W/4H P&T 1/7/77 JONF (UNH) 1A
(PRPB)

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-11 D-8 4-8, 4 8 Q-3, R-16 4-2 1-16 LL 13

F-2, G-2, H-3

CPLANS SUMMARY

C-11, D-8, 4-7, G-2 4 8 G-2, H-3 4 8 5 11

AA-2, E-3, 11 (G-2, HH-1)

9. 3D BN 9TH MARINES CONTACT ACTIONS, OPERATION SUMMARY,
PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION - NEGATIVE CONTACT

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-8 4-14, 4 9, 4-5 H-2 4 3 Q-6 1 4

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-8 4-14, 4 9 Q-6, R-16 4-14, 4 3, H-2, 4 8 1-16

10. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1/26	2	27	2	2	1	10	4	
3/7	3	21	2	5	11	4	4	
3/4	5	4						

11. LHM-1 F-4 WEATHER NO APACIAL 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8

12. 4-14, 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8

13.

14.

15. 4-14, 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8

CONFIDENTIAL

(B)

CONFIDENTIAL

01R 211435Z DEC 66 OUT 207-208
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO
 SIPREP 355-00

1. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

AJBAHOR GENERAL H. NICKERSON JR. VISITED HILL IS AT 211400H,
 DEPARTED AT 211530H.

(B) CO D, 1/26 CHOPPED CPOON FROM 1ST MARINES ORGANIZATION
 AT 211200H.

2. KC SCOUT REPORT

1/26-1KT OPERATING W/CO A, 2KT'S OPERATING W/CO C

3/9-2 KT'S OPERATING W/CO L PATROLS

3. SCOUT SIGHTING REPORT

COND GRU NO TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORDINATE R.

1/26 2 2
 3/1 1 1

4. BOX SCOUTS

1/26

USMC

2 WIA (MEDICAL)

3/7

USMC

5 WIA (4 MEDEVAC)

3/9

USMC

NONE

5. NAVAL GUN FIRE - NEGATIVE REPORT

6. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

NO 1000 2000H 2000H 2000H

211435Z/DEC 66 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(A 211400)
 (A 211500)

VC
 1 KRG (C111)
 1 KRG (C112)
 1 VCS
 1 VCS

VC
 1 KRG (C111)
 5 KRG (C112)
 3 VCS

VC
 NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

#355

LATE ENTRIES

(1) AT 201410H CO D BLOCKING FORKED VIC (AT 904608). UNIT ALONG RIVER SPOTTED + VC TRYING TO CROSS VIC (AT 904608). FIRED 1 RD M-79. OBSERVED 1 VC CARRYING 1 VC OFF. VC BROKE CONTACT. SEARCHED AREA 2 HOURS WITH UNCONCLUSIVE RESULTS. 1 KGB (PHOT).

(2) AT 201530H CO D PLT PAT VIC (AT 904600). SENT PAT TO APPREHEND VC CADRE, REPORTED TO BE LIVING IN CAM VAN. UNABLE TO FIND SUBJECT, BUT APPREHENDED VN FEMALE WHO WAS PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED AS CADRE BY 3 DIFFERENT CIVILIANS. SENT PERSONNEL FROM 1/26 WERE IN FAIRLY AND ALSO IDENTIFIED WOMAN. SHE ADMITTED COLLECTING TAX FOR RICE, BUT WOULD NOT ANSWER FURTHER QUESTIONS. WOMAN WILL BE FORWARDED TO JAIL.

(3) AT 201700H CO C PLT PAT VIC (AT 904821) TO (AT 904835). REC'D SA FIRE FROM 4 VC POSITIONED ON BOTH SIDES RT 14 VIC (AT 904858). RET 140 RDS SA, 1 RDS M-79, 10 RDS 81. HE, 1 RD 120MM. SEARCHED AREA W/2 SQDS FOUND VC KGB (CONF). 1 CARTRIDGE BELT, 3 CHICOM GRTN. DURING SEARCH REC'D 13 MORE RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 904835). RET 270 RDS SA, 8 RDS M-79. VC BROKE CONTACT. AREA SEARCHED FOR 1 HOUR WITH UNCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

(4) AT 201930H CO C PLT PAT VIC (AT 904835). REC'D RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 904835). RET 40 RDS SA, 1 RD M-79, 23 RDS 81. HE, 5 RDS 81MM WP, 12 RDS 155MM HP, 1 RD 155MM WP. VC BROKE CONTACT. 100MC WIA (UNDE/VAC). SQD SEARCHED AREA 2 HOURS WITH UNCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

(5) AT 202130H CO C CP DEF. ERIC VIC (AT 904835). REC'D 1 PL. GRENADE HIT 16 METERS IN FRONT OF BUNKER. 100MC KILLED OUT AND LATER REGAINED CONSCIOUSNESS. SE 40 RDS SA, 5 RDS M-79, 2 RDS 155MM HP, 4 RDS 155MM HP. VC BROKE CONTACT. 100MC WIA (UNDE/VAC). SQD SEARCHED AREA FOR 1 HOUR WITH UNCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

CONVICTS

(6) AT 200645 CO D PLT PAT VIC (AT 904835). REC'D RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 904835). RET 30 RDS SA. VC BROKE CONTACT. SEARCHED AREA FOR 30 MIN. APPREHENDED 1 VC. FURNISHED TO COLLECT FOR FURTHER

B. 30 MIN WITH MARINES

LATE ENTRIES

KOL AT 0530H CO D/O V. (AT 804513). A/O 105 26 LARGE BOATS W/ DISPLAYED. CALLED ADJUTANT. FIRED 30 RDS SA. 100MC WIA. OBSERVED 1 VC. VC BROKE CONTACT. 100MC WIA. 200 BOATS.

211435Z/DEC-55

C O

CONFIDENTIAL

(8)

(2) A 211945H CO L SQU PAT VIC (AT 958598).
 REC 275-300 XN SQU ICHICOM GRENADE FROM ESTIMATED 20 VC LOCATED
 ON SOUTH SIDE OF RIVER. MET HEAVY SA FIRE AND REQUESTED REACTION
 FORCE FROM CO L OF AT 202000H. CASUALTIES MOVED TO (AL-3) POSITION
 FOR MEDEVAC. MEDEVAC COMPLETED AT 022700H. 1 USMC KIA, 1 PT
 KIA, 1 PT WIA (3 MEDEVAC), 1 KBOF (CONF), CAPTURED 4 M-1
 CLIP, 1 ICHICOM GRENADE, 1 PISTOL BELT, 2 M2 MAGAZINE POUCHES.
 REACTION FORCE RETURNED TO CO L OF WITH NO FURTHER CONTACT.
 (3) AT 203000H, CO L SQU UP-VIC (AT 878576) OBS
 LARGE BOAT AND 3 VC CROSSING RIVER TO NORTH BANK. FIRED
 TO RU, 105M, 110M, 22-RDS, 105MM RE. VC ABANDONED BOAT AND FLEET, BOAT
 WAS DESTROYED.
 (4) AT 210630H CO L SQU PAT VIC (AT 945663) TANK
 DETONATED MINE EST 50 LBS INT 1 TREAD DESTROYED. FL O HEK
 TREAD KNOCKED OFF, TURRET AND GUN IMMOBILE. 3 USMC KIA (2 MEDEVAC).
 (5) AT 210900H CO L SQU PAT VIC (AT 951645) ALL
 50 RDS SA FROM HOUSE VIC (AT 95764) RETURNED 100 RDS SA,
 10 RDS M-79 SEARCHED AREA FOUND 1 KBOF (CONF). RECEIVED 30
 MORE RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 953650). RETURNED 10 RDS 81MM MHE (AREA SEARCHED).
 D
 FOR 30 MINUTES WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

CONTAIN
 (6) A 211014H CO L PLT PAT VIC (ZC 205544) FOUND
 2-50 BOATS. SEARCHED BOATS AND FOUND SMALL AMOUNT
 BLACK CLOTHING, DESTROYED BOATS 4/4.
 (7) AT 211045H CO L SQU PAT VIC (AT 945663) TANK
 DETONATED PRESSURE TYPE BOOBY TRAP SEARCHED AREA WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.
 1 USMC KIA (MEDEVAC).
 (8) A 211140H CO M PLT PAT VIC (ZC 212555) APPREHENDED
 1 MALE VCS WHO RAN FROM HIDING AND PULSED TO HALT WHEN ORDERED.
 SENT TO BN COLLECTION POINT. 1 VCS.
 (9) AT 211159H CO M PLT PAT VIC (ZC 212552) APPREHENDED 1 MALE
 VCS WHO RAN WHEN ORDERED TO HALT. SENT TO BN COLLECTION POINT.
 SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED SMALL AMOUNT CAMouflaged MATERIAL IN TALL
 NEAR BY. DESTROYED MATERIAL 1/4.
 (10) A 211215H CO L PLT PAT VIC (AT 803545) OBS
 3 VC CROSSING RIVER GOING SOUTH. FIRED 100 RDS SA. BOAT
 NO FURTHER MOVEMENT IN RIVER. 1 KBOF (PRIB).
 (11) AT 211320H CO L PLT PAT VIC (AT 803545) OBS
 3 VCS OF DRAFT AGE. VCS WHO RAN WHEN ORDERED TO HALT. SENT TO BN COLLECTION POINT.
 211435Z UFG-61

CONFIDENTIAL

C. PLAN SUMMARY
C-11 D-3 E-1 F-5 H-4, Q-4 R-1 T-8, AA-2, BB-2 EE-6

(1) AT 922724) 2019054 CAC=22 1/1/1/DONE LINK/UP VC
(2) AT 939888) 2019054 CAC=22 1/1/1/DONE LINK/UP VC

C-8 D-15, 1-6, Q-6, R-10 K-2, 1-3 N-3, S 6 7-4

Q-8 Q-4 1-9 H-4, N-2, N-3 G-6 P-6 1-6, 1-4, U-1 Y-1

10

COLUMN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1/26	6	62	5	5	10	10	10
3/7	3	45	5	2	1	1	1
3/9	4	30	4	4	10	10	10

1. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON CFEI, LOS, & EFFECT OF WEATHER ON JPERAT IN

$$G^2K = \frac{1}{2}$$

CONFIDENTIAL



3

PD
D

K

CONFIDENTIAL

OR 221225Z DEC 66

FM 4TH AVIATION
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN FIVE BN WENTY SIX
THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINE,
SEVENTH BN NIN H MARINE,
SECOND BN FIFTH MARINE
BT

1. VICTIM
STATE NO. 100-60

2. NO SCOUT REPORT

3. 17-2 NO OFFICIAL RECORD

4. NO SCOUT REPORT

5. NO SCOUT REPORT

6. NO SCOUT REPORT

7. NO SCOUT REPORT

8. NONE

9. NONE

10. NONE

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. NONE

15. NONE

16. NONE

17. NONE

18. NONE

19. NONE

20. NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

(3)

ARTILLERY MISSION REQUESTED. ARTILLERY FIRED ON ROAD VISION.
HEAVY PLT SEARCHED AREA FOR 2 HOURS WITH CONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

CONTACTS

(SAT 220700H) SHORE PARTY (WELL) TEL VIC AT 080100H.
MINE ON MSR ELECTRICALLY DETONATED AS TANK PASSED BY. PLT
SEARCHED AREA ON BOTH SIDES OF THE ROAD. REVEALED MINE ALONG
TRENCHLINE 100 METERS AWAY. NO EVIDENCE OF TRIP MINES.

(SAT 221030H TO 221300H) COORDINATE SEARCH AREA. AT 221030H
AND (AT 221544) OBSERVED 9 VC BOATS (2 LARVAE, 7 MCV) IN RIVER.

VC TOGETHER, 4 VC RIFLES, 1 VC MORTAR, 3 VC MORTARS, 2 VC
RESULTING IN 3 VC KIA (CONF) AT (AT 221544) (AT 221544) (AT 221544)

3 VC KIA (PRB) AT (AT 221544) (AT 221544) (AT 221544)

WEAPONS DUE TO RIVER OBSTACLES.

3800H 14 MARINES

LATE ENTRIES

(AT 211450H) CO 1 PLT PAT VIC (AT 211450H) (AT 211450H)
5 VC BOATS 10 FEET LONG W/SMALL AMOUNTS OF RICE, BLACK CLOTHING
AND BLACK CLOTHING. SUNK ALL BOATS.

(2) AT 211530H CO 1 CO SWEEP (AT 211530H) (AT 211530H)
POS A FROM 2 VC AT VIC (AT 211530H) (AT 211530H)

AT VIC (AT 211530H) RET. NO RD. (AT 211530H) (AT 211530H)
FIRST VC POS. TION, 10 RD. (AT 211530H) (AT 211530H)
1079 AT SECOND VC POS. TION, 10 RD. (AT 211530H) (AT 211530H)

(SAT 211300H) CO 1 CO SWEEP (AT 211300H) (AT 211300H)
1000M DUT AND 600 TYPE MINE IN THE (AT 211300H) (AT 211300H)
DESTROYED IN PLACE.

(SAT 211400H) CO 1 CO SWEEP (AT 211400H) (AT 211400H)
POS SA FROM 1 VC IN BRUSH ACROSS RIVER (AT 211400H) (AT 211400H)
4500RS SA, 3 RLS 3/5 WP, 19 RLS 1/2, 1 VC MORTAR, 1 VC
SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND TWO FIVE TRAIL, MULTIPLE (AT 211400H) (AT 211400H)
4 LSCM WIA (2 DEVEAC), 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(SAT 211420H) CO 1 CO SWEEP (AT 211420H) (AT 211420H)
FIVE BOATS CONTAINING SMALL AMOUNT OF RICE, BLACK CLOTHING,
WATER AND KEROSENE. DESTROYED BOATS WITH 21 INCH MORTAR.

(SAT 211430H) CO 1 CO SWEEP (AT 211430H) (AT 211430H)
1 VC (SMALL) WITH OLD WOUND ON RICE. (AT 211430H) (AT 211430H)
TRIED TO RUN FROM MARINES. (AT 211430H) (AT 211430H)

(SAT 211500H) CO 1 CO SWEEP (AT 211500H) (AT 211500H)
2 VC. INTERROGATED THEM AND GAVE (AT 211500H) (AT 211500H)
TAKEN TO (AT 211500H) (AT 211500H)

2202257/DEC 6 C C V F (AT 211500H) (AT 211500H)

CONFIDENTIAL

⑧

(08) 211020H CO V CO SWEEP VICT (AT 211020H) LINE
VC ATTEMPTED TO ESCAPE FROM HARBOR. THE 1ST BATT
(A) 1 VC KGB (CONF) 2 CHICOM GRENADERS 1 BATT VC UNFURNISHED
1 MONCHO CAPTURED.

(09) 212100H CO 1 SQD PA VIC (AT 212100H) KLB 31 40
RDS SA FROM 2-3 VC VIC (AT 212100H) KLB 31 40 RDS
105MM HE, SQD SEARCHED AREA W/NO RESULTS.

(10) AT 220720H CO 1 PLT PAT VIC (AT 220720H) KLB 31 40
OBSERVED 1 VC W/WEAPON VIC (AT 220720H) KLB 31 40 RDS
SA VL KGB (CONF), CAPTURED (CHICOM GRENADERS 1 BATT VC
GRENADERS 2 CHICOM GRENADERS).

(11) AT 220815H CO 1 CO SEARCHED VICT (AT 220815H) KLB 31 40
OF HAMLET REVEALED A CAVE 800 METERS (AT 220815H) KLB 31 40
OF C-4. FURTHER SEARCH OF AREA W/NO RESULTS.

(12) AT 220935H CO 1 CO SEARCHED VICT (AT 220935H) KLB 31 40
OF HAMLET REVEALED 2 CAVES 100 METERS (AT 220935H) KLB 31 40
W/5 LBS OF C-4.

(13) AT 221100H CO 1 CO SEARCHED VICT (AT 221100H) KLB 31 40
CAVE AND TUNNEL 100 METERS (AT 221100H) KLB 31 40
TUNNEL REVEALED SMALL AMOUNT OF C-4 W/NO OTHER RESULTS.

ENTRANCE W/5 LBS OF C-4.

CO BN 5TH MARINES

LATE ENTRIES

(01) 212345H CO K SQD PAT VIC (AT 212345H) KLB 31 40
MOVEMENT AND HEARK HALE VICT (AT 212345H) KLB 31 40
SQD FIRED 80MM SA, 6 RDS 80MM ILLUMINATION. SQD SEARCHED
AREA FOR 20 MIN W/NO CONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

CONTACTS

(2) AT 220300H CO ARVN VEHICLE VIC (AT 220300H) KLB 31 40
ARVN M6 TRUCK, DISABLED BY RDS SA 2 ARVN VICT. SQUAD
FROM 1 CO SEARCHED AREA W/NO CONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

60 81 BN, 26TH MARINES, CONTACT ACTIONS, OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 225523) 212400H SQD PAT BY 126/NONE UNK/UNK USMC

(2) (AT 220547) 212030H CO BY 126/NONE UNK/UNK USMC

(3) (AT 220626) 220700H SHORE ART SWEEP TEAM 126/NONE UNK/UNK VI

(4) (AT 212547) 220300H TROOP SN 126/NONE UNK/UNK VI
2 KBN 126/NONE UNK/UNK

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

01221235Z/DCJ/AF CONFIDENTIAL P-3-1

CONFIDENTIAL

A-2, C-3, D-8, H-6, Q-12, R-14, S-10, T-1, W-1
 C. PLANS SUMMARY
 C-5, D-10, H-6, Q-12, R-14, S-10, T-1, W-1
 7. D BN, 7TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY,
 PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION
 (1) (AT 802545) 21145H CO SWEEP M/3/7/NONE UNK/UNK USMC
 (2) (AT 838562) 211230H CO SWEEP M/3/7/NONE UNK/UNK VC
 (3) (AT 831559) 211300H CO SWEEP M/3/7/NONE UNK/UNK VC
 (4) (AT 802553) 211405H CO SWEEP M/3/7/4WIA (2 REDEWAR, UNK/2
 KBU PROF) VC
 (5) (AT 811546) 211422H CO SWEEP M/3/7/NONE UNK/UNK USMC

(6) (AT 808545) 211450H CO SWEEP M/3/7/NONE UNK/UNK USMC
 (7) (AT 827550) 211520H CO SWEEP M/3/7/NONE UNK/UNK VC
 (8) (AT 815446) 211620H CO SWEEP M/3/7/NONE UNK/UNK USMC
 (9) (AT 823557) 212100H SQ PL PAT M/3/7/NONE UNK/UNK USMC
 (100806545) 220720H PL PAT M/3/7/NONE UNK/UNK KBU
 CONF USMC

(11) (AT 805555) 220815H CO SWEEP M/3/7/NONE UNK/UNK USMC
 (12) (AT 805550) 220935H CO SWEEP M/3/7/NONE UNK/UNK USMC
 (13) (AT 801557) 221100H CO SWEEP M/3/7/NONE UNK/UNK USMC
 REGATION SUMMARY
 C-11, D-8, E-1, F-5, H-4, I-4, R-10, T-3, AA-2, BB-2, EF-3
 C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-11, D-8, F-5, G-1, H-6, I-4, R-10, S-3, T-1, LL-6
 8. 3D BN, 9TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY,
 PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION
 (1) (AT 903814) 212345H SQD -A1 M/3/9/NONE UNK/UNK USMC
 (2) (AT 934895) 221030H ARVN VEHICLE 1/3/9/NONE UNK/UNK VC
 B. OPERATION SUMMARY
 C-8, D-4, E-9, H-5, M-3, N-3, Q-6, R-8, S-6, T-1, U-1, V-1

C. PLANS SUMMARY
 C-8, D-14, F-11, H-4, N-3, Q-3, R-1, S-6, T-1, U-1, V-1
 10. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITY REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	4B	5	6	7
1/26	4	34	3	14	0	0	0	0
3/7	3	44	3	0	2	0	2	2
3/9	4	52	4	4	0	0	0	0

1. 3/7 - LOC SIDE OF PATH ENVIRONMENT LAYING ON TOP OF GROUND
 COORD (AT 802553), METHOD DET VISUAL, TYPE FUSE TRIP WIRE.
 TYPE MINE 210 BOX TYPE.

2. 3/7 - LOC ALONG SIDE OF ROAD ENVIRONMENT COVERED W/DIRT
 COORD (AT 829559), METHOD DET VISUAL TYPE FUSE UNK TYPE
 MINE 105MM RD.

11. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NO EFFECTS ON OPERATIONS.
 12. POST-WAR EFFORTS. SEE MY TIPS, DUE TO 10606.

W-4
 B?

CONFIDENTIAL

O R 231545Z DEC 60 OUT-2,
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG FIRST BATTAL
INFO ZENITH FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
ZENITH THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES
ZENITH FOURTH BN FIFTH MARINES
SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NO 35-EE

1. SCOUT REPORT

1/26 - 2 KCS ON HILL 55, 1 US OPERATING W/CO L PATROL

3/7 - 2 KCS OPERATING W/CO L PATROL

2. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

CMO GRU 10 TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORDINATES 12 JULIS

1/26

7

AT 902517

VC KIA (PROB)

(A) 912554

(AT 9 49)

3/7

1

1

6

3. BOXSCORE

1/26

USMC

NIA (HILL 740)

VC

7 KCS (1109)

VC

3/7

USMC

VC

NONE

1 VC

3/9

USMC

VC

NONE

NONE

4. NAVAIR (THE NEGATIVE REPORT)

5. BATTALION OPERATIONS SUMMARY

4TH BN, 27TH MARINES

LATE LITRIES

(1) AT 1206 5H CO (1) 111 KAT VIC (AT 900545)

UT LIZING (RELLIGNED) INFO (KAT) APPREHENDED (1) 111 SE.

PREV (US) IDENTIFIED AS (AT) 111 LEADERS FORWARDED (1) 111 VC

(1) AT 1206 5H CO (1) 111 KAT VIC (AT 900545) KCS

15 KCS SA (1) 111 KAT VIC (AT 900545) KCS (1) 111 KAT VIC (AT 900545) KCS

2 KCS (1) 111 KAT VIC (AT 900545) KCS (1) 111 KAT VIC (AT 900545) KCS

CONFIDENTIAL

#357

231545Z DEC 60 OUT-2

AGONY AT A TILU

- (1) (A 905030) 220635 H PL - 1/10/76/20/10N UNK/1/ VCC USMC
 (2) (A 908639) 221004 H PL - 1/10/76/20/10N UNK/1/ VCC USMC
 (3) (A 905030) 221310 H PL - 1/10/76/20/10N UNK/1/ VCC USMC
 (4) (A 908639) 221500 H PL - 1/10/76/20/10N UNK/1/ VCC USMC
 (5) (A 905030) 222000 H PL - 1/10/76/20/10N UNK/1/ VCC USMC (PROB)

UML

- (6) (A 905030) 230915 H PL - 1/10/76/20/10N UNK/1/ VCC USMC
 (7) (A 908639) 231344 H PL - 1/10/76/20/10N UNK/1/ VCC USMC
 (8) (A 905030) 231500 H PL - 1/10/76/20/10N UNK/1/ VCC USMC

KBG (PROB)

B. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

C-5, D-4, H-4, Q-12, R-13, S-4, T-4

PLANS SUMMARY

C-3, D-4, H-4, Q-12, R-13, S-4, T-4

7. B BN 9TH MARINES CONTACT ACTIVITY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

PLANS SUMMARY

A CONTACT ACTIVITY

(1) (A 904544) 221130 H PL - 1/10/76/20/10N UNK/1/ VCC USMC

F. 40L

VCC USMC

B. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

C-5, D-4, H-4, Q-12, R-13, S-4, T-4

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-3, D-4, H-4, Q-12, R-13, S-4, T-4

8. B BN 9TH MARINES CONTACT ACTIVITY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

PLANS SUMMARY

AGONY AT A TILU, NEGATIVE RESULTS

B. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

C-5, D-4, H-4, Q-12, R-13, S-4, T-4

PLANS SUMMARY

C-3, D-4, H-4, Q-12, R-13, S-4, T-4

7. COUNTERMEASURES ACTIVITY REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	4B	5	6	7
1/25	4	46	3	3	6	4	6	6
1/27	3	4	4	4	6	6	6	6
3/4	4	52	4	4	6	6	6	6

10. EFFECT OF WEATHER ON C-4A (S) 1/10/76/20/10N UNK/1/ VCC USMC

EFFECT OF WEATHER ON C-4A (S) 1/10/76/20/10N UNK/1/ VCC USMC

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (S) 1/10/76/20/10N UNK/1/ VCC USMC

C-4A

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

U R 241310Z DEC 66 OUT-236

FM NINTH MARINES

TO CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES

SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NO 358-66

1. KC SCOUT REPORT

1/26 - 2 KCS ON HILL 55, 1 KCS OPERATING W/CO A

3/7 - 2 KCS OPERATING W/CO I PATROLS

2. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

CMD GRU NO TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORDINATES RESULTS

1/26

7

(AT 913539)

3

(AT 904540)

1

(AT 900625)

3/7 ATTENDING SNIPER SCHOOL HILL 55

3. BOXSCORES

1/26

USMC

VC

3WIA (MEDEVAC

NONE

3/7

USMC

VC

NONE

NONE

3/9

USMC

VC

NONE

NONE

4. NAVAL GUNFIRE. NEGATIVE REPORT.

5. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES

LATE ENTRIES

1) AT 231530H CO A PLT PAT VIC (AT 909649) REC

18 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 902653) RESULTING IN 1 USMC KIA. WHILE

SECURING LANDING ZONE FOR MEDEVAC PLC 20 RDS SA RESULTING

INSOC KIA. ARTY MISSION REQ. ARTY FIRED 14 RDS PW

18 BSHE 155MM. SQD SEARCHED AREA FOR 30MIN W/INCONCLUSIVE

RESULTS USMC KIA (MEDEVAC).

(2) AT 231630H CO B PLT PAT VIC (AT 904625) REC

231110Z/DEC 66

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-1-2

CONFIDENTIAL

#358

8 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 954605) PAT RLT 20 RDS SA, 4 RDS
M-79, 27 RDS H-1111 2 HRD HE STROKE 100MM S-1 SEARCHED
AREA FOR 30 MIN W/INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

B. B BN 7TH MARINES
LATE ENTRIES. NEG CONTACTS.
C. B BN 9TH MARINES
CONTACTS

(1) AT 241210H CO 1 RESUPPLY CONVOY VIC (AT 935868).
CONVOY REC 25 RDS SA FROM ABOVE COORD. CONVOY PROCEEDED
TO CO 1 POSITION. SQD SEARCHED FOR 30 MINUTES W/INCONCLUSIVE
RES.

6. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY,
PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 969649) 231530H PLT PAT A/1/26.3 WIA (MEDEVAC)
UNK/UNK VC

AT 952603 231630H PLT PAT D/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-8, D-14, M-12, Q-14, R-19 S-2, T-9

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-8, D-13, M-6, Q-14 R-26, S-3

7. B BN 7TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY,
PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION, NEG CONTACTS.

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-4, D-15 M-14, Q-1, R-2, T-4

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-6, D-19 R-3, S-12, T-6, U-2

8. 3D BN 9TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY,
PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 935886) 241210H RESUPPLY CONVOY E/3/9/NONE
UNK/UNK VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-6, D-29 M-3, N-3, Q-6 R-8 S-5 T-5

PLANS SUMMARY

C-8, D-3, M-4 N-2, Q-6 R-6, S-6 T-2

9. COUNTERMINES ACTIVITIES

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	4B	5	6	7
1/26	4	46	3	3	0	0	0	0
3/7	3	47	5		0	0	0	0

1. 3/7 LOC BURIED ON TRAIL ALONG SIDE OF ROAD
ENVIRONMENT BETWEEN 2 PILLARS W/100 AND STICKS
AROUND IT. COORD (AT 850564) METHOD DET VISUAL
TYPE FUSE PRESSURE TYPE

TYPE MINE 2-155MM RDS.

10. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECTS
ON OPERATIONS.

11. PSY-WAR EFFORTS. SEE MY FAX ORDER 350-66.

GP-4

BT

10D 20/1500Z/DEC-66 231510Z/DEC-66 CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

①
P 5-3 PB

Q R 251215 Z DEC 66
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFOEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
BT

OUT 243

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NO 359-66

1. KC SCOUT REPORT

1/26 - 2 KCS ON HILL 55, 1 KCS OPERATING W/CO A
3/7 - 2 KCS OPERATING W/CO L PATROLS

2. SCOUT SVIPER REPORT

CMD GRU NO TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORDINATES RESULTS

1/26 - NOT EMPLOYED DUE TO TRUCE

3/7 - ATTENDING SCHOOL ON HILL 55

3. BOXSCORES

1/26 -

USMC

VC

NONE

NONE

3/7

USMC

VC

NONE

NONE

3/9

USMC

VC

NONE

NONE

4. NAVAL GUNTIRE. NEGATIVE REPORT

5. BATTALION OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES

(1) AT 251155 CO C PLT PAT VIC (AT 961579). RECEIVED

5 RDS SA FIRE FROM APPROXIMATELY 400 METERS FROM ROUTE #14
VIC (AT 963579). RETURNED 20 RDS SA, 5 RDS M-79, VC BROKE
CONTACT. SEARCHED AREA W/INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

B. 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES. NEGATIVE CONTACT

C. 8TH BN, 9TH MARINES. NEGATIVE CONTACT

6. 4TH BN, 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION OPERATIONS SUMMARY.
PLANS SUMMARY,

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) AT 961 (2) 251155 PLT PAT VIC (AT 961579) RECEIVED

251215Z/DEC 66 CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

P-1-2

③

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

C-8, J-13, M-6, Q-14, R-26, S-3

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-7, D-9, H-5, M-7, Q-9, R-15, S-3, T-11, W-5

7. BD BN, 7TH MARINES, CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

PLANS SUMMARY,

A. CONTACT ACTION. NEGATIVE CONTACT

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

C-6, J-19, K-3, S-12, T-6, U-2

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-12, D-9, F-4, H-6, Q-13, S-4, T-13, EE-12, FF-2, GG-2

8. BD BN, 9TH MARINES, CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS SUMMARY IN SION
SS SUMMARON SI SI

PLANS SUMMARY,

A. CONTACT ACTION. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

C-8, J-3, M-4, N-2, Q-6, R-6, S-6, T-2

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-8, D-30, M-4, N-2, Q-6, R-7, S-6, T-4

9. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	4B	5	6	7
1/26	4	46	3	4	0	0	0	0
3/7	3	43	4	4	0	0	0	0
3/9	4	52	4	4	0	0	0	0

10. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECTS

11. PSY-WAR EFFORT. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 359-00

GP-4

BT

TOR-25/1420Z/DEC/PJL 251215Z/DEC 66 C O N F I D E N T I A L P-2-2

CONFIDENTIAL

(B)

O R 261440Z JUL 66
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFOEN/FIRS BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRTY SEVENTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRTY EIGHTH MARINES
LORD BN F TH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NO 20V 66

1. SCOUT REPORT

1/26- 2 K S ON HILL 54, K'S OPERATING W/CO A

3/7 - 2 K'S OPERATING W/CO L PAROLS

2. SCOUTS - LK REPORT

COW GPU 19 YEARS NO TEMPLS 0 COWPAIN/IES RESULTS

1/25 1 (AT 3/3010) 0

1 (AT 3/3010) 0

1 (AT 3/3010) 0

1 (AT 3/3010) 0

3/7 ATTEMPTING SCROLL ON HILL 54

3. BOXSCORE

1/26

USMC

NONE

3/7

USMC

W/CO A - HILL 54

3/9

USMC

NONE

VC

NONE

VC

KSCF (SUB)

VC

NONE

4. NAVAL CONFIDENCE NEGATIVE REPORTS

5. BATTALION ENEMY SUMMARY

* BN 20 MARINES

LATE FILE

(1) A THIRTY SEVEN CO R PLT 2 1/2 HILL 54 06

0800-1200 HILL 54 CATERING AREA ALL 1/2 HILL 54

R 1/2 HILL 54 1/2 HILL 54 AND HILL 54 1/2 HILL 54

SPOT 6/1/66

(2) A THIRTY SEVEN CO R PLT 2 1/2 HILL 54 06

0800-1200 HILL 54 CATERING AREA ALL 1/2 HILL 54

R 1/2 HILL 54

CONFIDENTIAL

⑧

W TRIPS PLACED IN PLACE WITH LB C-10 CO CASUALTIES.

B. 30 EN IN MARINES.

(1) AT 1000, H CO 1 STAF MET VIC (AT 8185) 20.

US THREE SMALL BOATS CARRYING 70 VC AND OFFICERS 10
(AT 8435) 1000 FTRD 12 RDS 60MM 2 BOATS OF 1000
AND PROBE 1000. PRESERVATION OF FTRD DUE TO FTRD 8 RDS (PROB).

(2) AT 1000, H CO 1 STAF MET VIC (AT 9520) 20.

MEMBER OF 1000, BOOBY TRIP RTRD 1000 IN 1000 WIA
(HEDEVAC).

CM BN 1000 MARINES

LAT 1000 1000

(1) AT 1000, H CO 1 STAF MET VIC (AT 9200) 20.

6 RDS 500 2 RDS 60MM MORTAR FROM 1000 VC 1000 VIC (AT 9200) 20
RET 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
FOR 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

6. 1ST UN 2600 MARINES CONTACT ACTION OPERATIONS 1000
PLANS 1000

CONTACT ACTION

1614007/DEC 66 0010 0000 1000

0023

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

CONFIDENTIAL

11-2,627

DECLASSIFIED

— 52 —

2. $A^T(A) = (SL(2)) \in \mathbb{P}^1 \rightarrow \mathbb{P}^1$
 3. $SL(2)$

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

27-3007-1 FC 66 CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK
SUBJECT: [Illegible]
RE: [Illegible]
[Illegible text follows, appearing to be a memorandum or report with various headings and body text, mostly obscured by noise and bleed-through.]

CONFIDENTIAL

O P 281300Z DEC 66

OUT-261

FM NINTH MARINES

TO CG, FIRST MAR DIV

INFO FIRST BN, TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

THIRD BN, SEVENTH MARINES

THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES

SECOND, FIFTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NO 362-66

1. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS: COUNTY FAIR 2-35 COMPLETED

AT 280615H AT LE SON (3). 1/26 CONDUCTING

2. KC SCOUT REPORT

1/26 - 2 KCS OPERATING W/CO L. 1 KCS OPERATING W/CO A.

3/7 2 KCS OPERATING W/CO L FAIROLS

3. SCOUT SNIPEL REPORT

COMD GRU NO TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORDINATE RESULTS

1/26

1

(AT 900E201)

1

(AT 910012)

1

(AT 900003)

3/7 ATTENDING SCHOOL ON HILL #5

1. BUASCPES

1/26

USMC

VC

1 KIA

3 KCS (CONV)

1 WIA (MEDEVAC)

4 KBMA (FROD)

7 KCS (FROD)

2 VCC

1 VCS

3/7

USMC

VC

1 WIA (MEDEVAC)

NONE

3/9

USMC

VC

NONE

NONE

5. NAVAL GUNFIRE. NEGATIVE REPORT

6. BATTALION OPERATIONS SUMMARY

AT 151 BN, 26TH MARINES

CENTRAL S

281300Z DEC 66

CONFIDENTIAL

P. 33

#362

CONFIDENTIAL

(1) AT 271350H CO A SQD PAT VIC (AT 973645)
 REC 10 RDS SA FROM ESTIMATED 2 VC AT VIC (AT 973646).
 RET 50 RDS SA, 4 RDS 81MM VC BROKE CONTACT. SEARCHED
 AREA FOR 30 MIN W/INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

(2) AT 271700H CO A SQD PAT VIC (AT 972542, 973637,
 REC 25 RDS SA FM 5 VC RETURNED 150 RDS SA AND OBS 2 VC FALL AND
 BE CARRIED BACK TO TCELINE. ON WAY TO SEARCH AREA PATROL REC
 SPORADIC FIRE FROM VIC (AT 973641, 973637, 972635). HUEY
 GUNSHIP ESCORTING MEDEVAC OBSERVED 4 VC VIC (AT 973642).
 ARTILLERY FIRED 33 RDS 155MM (1P) ON VIC (AT 973637)
 AND 6 RDS 155MM (WP). 3 RDS 155MM (HE) ON VIC (AT 972635).
 HUEY FIRE D SA AND ROCKETS AND CONTROLLED AIR STRIKE FOR
 2 A-4 FIRING ROCKETS. SEARCHED AREA WITH PLATOON FOR 30 MIN W/
 INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS. 1 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC),
 2 KBGF (CONF), 2 KBGF (PROB), 4 KBMA (PROB).

CONTACTS

(3) AT 281200H 1/26 COUNTY FAIR ARVN SWEEP
 TEAM VIC (AT 976646) IN VILLAGE APPREHENDED
 2 VCC AND 1 VCS. 1 VC KBGF (CONF). CAPTURED 1 M-14 NNI

RIFLE, 1 M-2 CARBINE, 1 K-44, 2 M-26 GRENADES, 1 CHICOP
 GRENADE, 1 BAYONET. 1 KBGF (CONF), 2 VCC, 1 VCS.

B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

CONTACTS

(1) AT 281215H CO L SQD PAT VIC (AT 976646).
 MEMBER OF PATROL TRIPPED SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE. RESULT
 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC)

C. 3D BN, 9TH MARINES. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

1 1ST BN 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY,
 PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 973645) 271350H SQD PAT A/1/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(2) (AT 972642, 973637) 271700H SQD PAT A/1/26/1 KIA,

1 WIA (MEDEVAC) UNK/ 2 KBGF (CONF), 2 KBGF (PROB), 4 KBMA
 (PROB) VC

(3) (AT 976646) 281200H COUNTY FAIR ARVN SWEEP
 TEAM 1/26/NONE UNK/1 KBGF (CONF), 2 VCC, 1 VCS USMC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

1. A-1 C-1 D-8 H-6 G-4, 1-10 S 10 1-2

2. 0100N 111.11N

CONFIDENTIAL

281300Z/DEC 66 O O N F I D E N T I A L

D-2-3

CONFIDENTIAL

A-7, C-7, D-8, H-5, Q-9, R-10, S-10, T-15, W-5
 8. 3D BN, 1TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY,
 PLANS SUMMARY
 A. CONTACT ACTION
 (1) (AT 956600) 201215H SQD PAF L/3/7/1 WIA (MLDEVAL)
 UNK/UNK VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY
 C-11, D-8, F-6, H-3, Q-11, R-15, S-8, T-12, EL-14
 C. PLANS SUMMARY
 C-11, D-8, F-3, G-1, H-5, Q-11, R-4, S-8, T-10,

EE-9, GG-2
 9. 3D BN, 9TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY,
 PLANS SUMMARY
 A. CONTACT ACTION NEGATIVE CONTACT.
 B. OPERATION SUMMARY
 C-8, D-15, F-12, H-5, M-3, N-2, Q-4, R-9, S-5, T-5, U-1
 10. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT
 COLUMN 1 2 3 4A B 5 6 7

1/26	4	35	2	4	1	0	1
3/7	3	38	3	3	1	0	1
3/9	4	56	4	4	0	0	0

(1) 3/7 LOC ON SIDE OF TRAIL
 ENVIRONMENT ON TOP OF GROUND
 COORD (AT 934597)
 METHOD DET VISUAL
 TYPE FUSE 81MM FUSE USED FOR PRESSURE

DETONATOR.

TYPE MINE 10 LB SHAPED CHARGE.
 (2) 1/26 LOC IN MIDDLE OF ROAD
 ENVIRONMENT 3' BELOW SURFACE OF ROAD
 COORD (AT 946583)
 METHOD DET. ELECTRIC
 TYPE FUSE PRESSURE TYPE
 TYPE MINE. BOX MINE 6'X9'X8', MADE OF

WOOD AND CONTAINED C 4.
 11. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. RAIN HAS CHANNELIZED
 FOOT AND VEHICULAR MOVEMENT. WEATHER HAS HAD
 AIR SUPPORT.

GP-4

R

TOB:281500/DEC/PJL 281/004, DEC 66 C O N F I D E N T I A L P-1

362

(8)

CONFIDENTIAL

U R 291350Z DEC 66 OUT-269
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

TB

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NO 363-66

1. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS. COUNTY FAIR 9-35 CONTINUED
 INTO 2 DAY. CO'S A AND D (-), 1ST BN 26TH MARINES
 CONDUCTED VIC LE SON (3) (AT 976640). SECURED AT 291600H.

2. KC SCOUT REPORT

1/26 - 2 KCS OPERATING W/CO, 15 KCS OPERATING W/CO A.

3/7 - 2 KCS OPERATING W/CO L PATROLS

3. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

COMD GRU	NO TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORDINATES	RESULTS
1/26	7	1	(AT 960625)	W
		1	(AT 973615)	W
		1	(AT 962600)	W

(HILL 55)

3/7 CONDUCTING OUT IN 1/26 TAOR.

4. BOXSCORES

1/26

USMC

VC

NONE

3 KBGF (PROB)

3/7

USMC

VC

1WIA (MEDEVAC)

3 KBGF (PROB)

3/9

USMC

VC

NONE

NONE

5. NAVAL GUNFIRE. NEGATIVE REPORT.

6. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES

LATE ENTRIES

(1) AT 281940H CO A COUNTY FAIR VIC (AT 977644)

REC 2BDS SA FROM (AT 969642) AND FIVE MIN LATER RC

(AT 969642) REC 10 BGS SA AT 1000H. ONLY 11 ED

RDSWP 1250H. SQU SEARCHED AREA. NO MIN W/INCONCLUSIVE RES.

291350Z/DEC-66 CONFIDENTIAL P 1.3

CONFIDENTIAL

#363

CONTACTS

(2) AT 291050H CAC-1 VIC (AT 980588) OBS 1 VC ALONG RIVER BANK. ALL HAD WEAPONS. 81MM FIRED 20 RDS HE, 19 RDS WP, EXCELLENT COVERAGE. OBS 3 VC FALL. UNABLE TO SEARCH DUE TO RIVER BARRIER. 3 KBGF (PROB).

(3) AT 291100H CAC-1 VIC (AT 908558). REC SA FIRE FROM EST 6 VC AT COORD (AT 905556). CAC-1 RET FIRE WITH 10 RDSM-79, 160 RDS SA, 10 RDS 81MM HE. GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET. UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA DUE TO RIVER BARRIER. 4 KBGF (PROB).

B. 3 D BN 7TH MARINES

(1) AT 281715H CO K SQD PAT VIC AT 936595). POINT MAN FOR PAT TRIPPED SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE, 1USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

(2) AT 202210H CO K PLT PAT VIC (AT 924606) OBS 2 VC VIC (AT 926607) RUNNING NORTHEAST VIC (AT 926607) TOWARDS AN MY(3). PAT FIRED SA AND OBSERVED 2 VC DROP. SEARCHED AREA W/INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS. PAT CONTINUED ON TO AN MY(3) AND INTERVIEWED HAMLET CHIEF, WHO SAID PF'S HAD ESTABLISHED AN AMBUSH NORTH OF AN MY (3)

AND FIRED ON VC APPROACHING AMBUSH SITE. OBS 1 VC FALL AND BEING DRAGGED OFF. PF'S RETURNING TO HAMLET REC FIRE FROM UNK NUMBER VC WHO WITHDREW NORTHEAST. ARTY FIRED 19 RDS ILLUM, 8 RDS HE IN SUPPORT OF AN MY (3). K PLI (-) MOVED TO AN MY (3) IN AN ATTEMPT TO REGAIN CONTACT WITH VC. AREA WAS SEARCHED W/INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS. 3 K BGF (PROB).

C. 3D BN 9TH MARINES. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

7. 5T BN 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION OPERATION SUMMARY PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 977644) 281940H COUNTRY FAIR A/1/26/NONE UNKNVC

(2) (AT 908558) 291050H CAC-1 1/26/NONE UNK/ 3 KBGF (PROB) USMC

(3) (AT 908558) 291100H CAC-1 1/26/NONE UNK/ 4 KBGF (PROB) VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

A-6, C-7, D-8 H-5 Q-6 P-11, S-8, T-15 W-5,

C. PLANS SUMMARY

A-7, C-4, D-6 H-6 Q-7, P-1, S-13, W-3

291350Z/DEC 66 (U) 171 D 5 N 1 A P-2-3

CONFIDENTIAL

8. B BN 7TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION OPERATION SUMMARY
PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 936595) 281715H SQD PAT K/3/7/1 WIA (REDEVAC)
UNK/UNK VC

(2) (AT 924606, 927608) 282210H PLT PAT K/3/7/1 NONE
UNK/ 3KBGF (PROB) USMC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-11, D-8, F-3 G-1, H-5 Q-11, K-4 S-0, T-10
EE-9, GG-2

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-11, D-8, F-6 G-1, H-3 Q-11, K-13 S-9, T-11, EE-12
9. D3BN 9TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION OPERATION SUMMARY
PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION. NEGATIVE CONTACT

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-8, D-15 F-12, H-5, M-3 N-2, Q-4, R-9, S-5, T-3, U-1

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-8, D-15 F-8 M-3, N-2, Q-1, R-16, S-1, T-5 U-2

10. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	B	C	D	E
1/26		2	31	1	1	W	W	W
3/7		3	48	3	3	W	W	W
1/9		4	56	4	4	W	W	W

11. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. RAIN HAS CAUSED
CHANNELING OF FOOT PATROLS AND HAS REDUCED VEHICLE
TRAFFIC.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL (B)

363

TOD: 29/221 7/DEC 66 2913502/DEC 66 CONFIDENTIAL P. 3

BRUSH OUT OF SIGHT. OBS CONTINUED (NEG RESULTS).

(B) 251130H 1 VC W/WEAPON VIC (AT 891500). FIRED 1 RD SA RESULTING IN 1 KGB (CONF).

(C) 251130H 2 VC W/WEAPONS VIC (AT 294200). FIRED 1 RD SA RESULTING IN A MISS.

(D) 251135H 2 VC W/WEAPONS VIC (AT 900500). FIRED 1 RD SA RESULTING IN 1 KGB (PROB). SCOUT SQUAD TEAMS FIRED TOTAL OF 4 RDS SA. ALL RDS EXPENDED ON PERSONNEL IN GREEN UNIFORMS EXCEPT AS NOTED IN FIRST SIGHTING. 2 KGB (CONF), 1 KGB (PROB).

(2) AT 251600H CO A GWD PAT VIC (AT 275045). FOUND AMMO CAN IN DITCH. CAN CONTAINED 1 40MM MAGAZINE W/AMMO, 1 CHICOM GRENADE, 1 GREEN UNIFORM JACKET, 1 BLUE JACKET, PRO-AGA NVA LEAFLETS, DOCUMENTS, AND EQUIPMENT TURNED OVER TO BN S 2.

(3) AT 251800H 1/26 A/D OBSERVED VC AT COORD (AT 947201). ARTY FIRED 10 RDS 105 MM HE. A/D OBS 3 KGB (CONF), 4 KGB (PROB), 3 KGB (CONF), 4 KGB (PROB).

CONTACTS

(4) AT 261310H CO C PLT PAT VIC (AT 251500).

PAT FOUND PUNJI TRAP OF APPROX 30 STAPLES IN HOLE IN FORMING AN OBSTACLE ORIENTED TO THE WEST. NO RYED PUNJI TRAP.

0630 PM 7TH MARINES

LATE ENTRIES

(1) AT 214300H CO K CP VIC (AT 910600). 1ST AND 2ND PLTS S W LPING LAST OF RT 5. VIC (AT 920100). COLLECTED 45 PERSONS IN SWEEP WHO WERE INTERROGATED BY 1ST. INTERROGATION YIELDED 1 VCS. VCS SENT TO BN. 1 VCS

CONTACTS

(2) AT 210100H CO 1 SQD PAT VIC (AT 911400). APPREHENDED 1 VIETNAMESE IDENTIFICATION CARD HAD BEEN ALTERED. VCS FORWARDED TO 1ST. 1 VCS

0630 PM 9TH MARINES

LATE ENTRIES

(1) AT 210100H K 10000 401 401 (AT 811100). POINT OF PAT K 10000 401 401 (AT 811100). WAS CHICOM SR MADE VARET STRECHED ACROSS TRAIL 10000 401 401 (AT 811100).

0630 PM 26TH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 967548) 291600H SQUAD SNIPER SCHOOL DUTY 1/26/NONE
 UNK/2 KGB (CONF) 1 KGB (PROB) USMC

(2) (AT 967645) 291600H SQUAD PAT A/1/26/NONE UNK/
 UNK VC

(3) (AT 967564) 291800H A/D 1/26/NONE UNK/3 KGB
 (CONF) 1 KGB (PROB) USMC

(4) (AT 967559) 301310H PLT PAT C/1/26/NONE UNK/
 UNK VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

A-1, C-8, U-7, H-6, Q-11, R-16, S-1, T-13, W-9,

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-12, U-11, Q-13, K-12, S-7, T-2

7. 3D BN 7TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS SUMMARY

PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 967548) 291430H CO SWEET K/3/1/26/NONE UNK/
 1 VCS USMC

(2) (AT 967674) 301010H SQUAD PAT C/3/1/26/NONE UNK/

1 VCS USMC

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

C-11, U-6, H-6, G-1, H-3, Q-11, R-13, S-9, T-11, U-12

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-1, U-5, K-2, Q-13, R-16, S-23, T-12, U-1, W-1

8. 3D BN 9TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS SUMMARY

PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 967814) 291715H SQUAD PAT K/3/9/1 R/A
 (MED EVAC) UNK/UNK VC

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

C-8, U-15, H-8, H-3, H-2, Q-7, K-16, S-1,
 T-5, U-2,

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-8, U-17, M-3, N-2, Q-6, R-4, S-6, T-6, U-1

9. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	4	5	6	7
1/76	4	31	4	4	4	4	4	4
2/7	4	41	5	4	4	4	4	4
3/9	4	51	4	4	4	4	4	4

10. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS, VEHICLE AND
 TRAFFIC STILL IMPEDED BY LARGE MINED AREAS IN
 GP-4

BT

FOR 30/16

CONFIDENTIAL

(B)

ZNY CCCCC

C R 211230Z DEC 66

OUT-289-290

FM NINTH MARINES

TO CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/ FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES

SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 365-66

1. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS. NEW YEAR'S TRUCE PERIOD COMMENCED

AT 310700H.

2. KC SCOUT REPORT.

1/26-1 KCS OPERATING W/CO A PATROLS, 2 KCS ON

HILL 550.

3/1-2 KCS ON LIBERTY.

3. SCOUT-SNIPEER REPORT

CND GRU

NO TEAMS NO EMPLOYED

COORDINATES

RESULTS

1/26

7

1

(AT 900025)

W

(AT 913615)

W

(AT 962600)

W

(AT HILL 550)

W

3/7 CONDUCTING OUT IN 1/26 TAOR VIC (AT 902540)

1 KBGF (CONF)

4. BOXSCORES

1/26

USMC

2 WIA (MEDLVAC)

VC

1 KBGF (CONF)

1 KBGF (PROB)

3/7

USMC

2 WIA (MEDEVAC)

VC

2 KBGF (CONF)

3 KBGF (PROB)

1 VCS

3/9

USMC

NONE

VC

NONE

5. NAVAL GUNFIRE. NEGATIVE REPORT.

6. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN, 20TH MARINES

311230Z

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

LATE ENTRIES

(1) AT 300925H 3/7 SCOUT SNIPER OUT VIC (AT 962548).
SNIPER OBS 1 VC W/WMN VIC (AT 960549). SNIPER FIRED
4 RDS SA RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA. 1 VC KBF (CONF).

(2) AT 301320H 3/7 SCOUT SNIPER OUT VIC (AT 962548).
SNIPER OBS 1 VC W/WMN VIC (AT 960549). SNIPER FIRED
1 RD SA. OBS 1 VC APPARENTLY HIT. BUT VC RAN FROM SIGHT.

(3) AT 301430H CO C PLT PAT VIC (AT 961561).
PAT FOUND FENCE LINE APPROX 50 METERS LONG. FENCE MADE
OF BAMBOO WITH PUNJI STAKES. STAKES ON WEST SIDE OF
FENCE ORIENTED TO THE WEST. FENCE AXIS NORTH AND SOUTH
FOURND 1 81MM DUD. PULLED UP PUNJI STAKES, DESTROYED
DUD WITH 1 LB TNT.

(4) AT 301520H CO C PLT PAT VIC (AT 964571).
FOUND FENCE LINE APPROX 50 METERS LONG W/APPROX 300
PUNJI STAKES. FENCE LINE AXIS EAST AND WEST.
DESTROYED PUNJI STAKES BY HAND.

(5) AT 302015H CO D PLT PAT VIC (AT 968600).
RUC 6 RDS SA ENROUTE TO AMB SITE FROM VIC (AT 962558).
RET 65 RDS SA, VC BROKE CONTACT. 2 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

TO-BAS, CONTINUED PATROL TO SEARCH AREA. (SEE ITEM
6 BELOW).

(6) AT 302045H CO D PLT PAT VIC (AT 968590).
PAT FOUND 1 VC ROAD BLOCKS IN VIC (AT 960590) W/ PROPAGANDA
LEAFLETS. ROAD BLOCKS APPEARED TO BE UNFINISHED.
DESTROYED ROAD BLOCKS W/3 RDS LAAG. AMB ESTABLISHED
NEARBY.

(7) AT 302340H CO B SQD AMB VIC (AT 963547).
AMB FIRED 120 RDS SA, 6 RDS M-19 ON 2 BOATS CONTAINING
6 TO 8 VC. VC GROUNDED. BOATS DOWNSTREAM. VOICES AND
NOISE COULD BE HEARD AFTER FIRING CEASED. CONDUCTED
SEARCH 500 TO 600 METERS DOWNSTREAM W/ THE ASSIST OF
8-81MM ILLUM FOR APPROX 65 MIN W/ INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.
RELOCATED AMB SITE IN VIC (AT 962547). 2 KBF (PROB).

B. 30 BN, 7TH MARINES

LATE ENTRIES

(1) AT 301115H CO L OP VIC (AT 962671). MACHINE
TRIPLED-SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE OF UNK TYPE. 1 USMC
WIA (MEDEVAC).

(2) AT 301200H CO L SQD PAT VIC (AT 969671).

CONFIDENTIAL

365 311230Z

CONFIDENTIAL A L P-2-4

B

OBS 5 VC WAWPNS. RC 35 RDS SA RESULTING IN 1 USMC
WIA (MEDVAC). RETIRED RDS A, 25 RDS M-19, HUEY.
GUNSHIP FIRED 6 ROCKETS AND STRAFED AREA. VC BROKE CONTACT. SEARCHED
AREA AND APPREHENDED 1 VCS, 1 USMC WIA (MEDVAC), 1 VCS.

(3) AT 301900 H CO K SQD AMB VIC (AT 300500),
ACTING ON INFO REC FROM VILLAGE CHIEF, VAI AMBUSHED
THREE BOATS CONTAINING 3 VC. FIRED 400 RDS SA.
THE ROUTE THE BOATS USED IS A KNOWN VC INFILTRATION
ROUTE. 2 VC KGB (CONF), 3 VC KGB (PROB).

C. 3D BN 7TH MARINES. NEGATIVE CONTACT.
7. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION OPERATIONS
SUMMARY PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 302540) 30925H 3/7 SCOUT QJ 1/26/NONE
UNK/1 KGB (CONF) USMC
(2) (AT 302540) 301320H 3/7 SCOUT SNIPER QJ 1/26/NONE
UNK/UNK USMC
(3) (AT 307561) 301430H PLT PAT C/1/26/NONE
UNK/UNK VC
(4) (AT 304571) 301520H PLT PAT C/1/26/NONE

UNK/UNK VC

(5) (AT 308000) 302015H PLT PAT D/1/26/2 WIA
(MEDVAC) UNK/VC

(6) (AT 308500) 302045H PLT PAT D/1/26/NONE
UNK/UNK VC

(7) (AT 303547) 302340H SQD AMB B/1/26/NONE
UNK2 PROB, USMC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-12, D-11, Q-13, R-12, S-7, T-2

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-2, D-11, Q-13, R-12, S-7, T-2

8. 3D BN 7TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION OPERATIONS
SUMMARY PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 302672) 301115H SQD OP L/3/7/1 WIA
(MEDVAC) UNK/UNK VC
(2) (AT 302671) 301200H SQD PAT L/3/7/1 WIA (MEDVAC)/UNK/1 VCS
/VC
(3) (AT 300500) 301930 H SQD AMB K/3/7/NONE UNK
2 KGB (CONF), 3 KGB (PROB) USMC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

GP-4

B

311260Z

CONFIDENTIAL

P-3-14

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

C-11, D-15, K-2, Q-3, R-10, S-23, T-15, U-1, V-1

5 SQDS. OP'S DAY, 7 SQD OP'S NIGHT

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-11, D-16, Q-11, R-15, S-18, T-14, U-1

3 SQD OP'S DAY, 4 SQD OP'S NIGHT

9. 3D BN 9TH MARINES CONTACT-ACTION OPERATIONS

SUMMARY

PLNS SUMMARY

A. 2 CONTACT ACTION. NEGATIVE CONTACT

B. C-8, D-17, M-3, N-2, Q-6, R-8, S-6, T-6, U-1

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-8, D-23, M-3, N-2, Q-6, R-9, S-6, T-3

10. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN

1 2 3 4A B 5 6 7

1/26 4 43 4 4 0 0 0

3/7 3 42 5 5 0 0 0

3/9 4 56 4 4 0 0 0

11. EFFECTS OF WATER ON OPERATIONS. FOOT AND VEHICLE TRAFFIC CHANNELIZED BY LARGE INUNDATED AREA.

GP-4

BT

300,31/1610Z 311230Z CONFIDENTIAL

P-1-4

CONFIDENTIAL

011525Z DEC 66
 1. NINTH MARINES
 2. 1ST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 3. 1ST BN FIFTH MARINES
 4. 1ST BN SEVENTH MARINES
 5. 1ST BN NINTH MARINES
 6. 1ST BN FIRST MARDIV
 7. 1ST BN MARINES
 8. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 9. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 10. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 11. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 12. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 13. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 14. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 15. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 16. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 17. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 18. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 19. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 20. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 21. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 22. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 23. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 24. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 25. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 26. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 27. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 28. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 29. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 30. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 31. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 32. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 33. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 34. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 35. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 36. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 37. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 38. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 39. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 40. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 41. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 42. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 43. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 44. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 45. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 46. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 47. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 48. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 49. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 50. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 51. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 52. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 53. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 54. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 55. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 56. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 57. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 58. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 59. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 60. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 61. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 62. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 63. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 64. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 65. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 66. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 67. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 68. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 69. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 70. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 71. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 72. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 73. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 74. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 75. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 76. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 77. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 78. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 79. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 80. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 81. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 82. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 83. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 84. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 85. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 86. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 87. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 88. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 89. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 90. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 91. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 92. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 93. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 94. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 95. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 96. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 97. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 98. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 99. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)
 100. 1ST BN MARINES () (REIN)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

TAG ORDER 335-66

A. 1ST MARDIV 062501P

B. 1ST MARDIV 310212Z

SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES IN 3-10-66

B. FRIENDLY FORCES.

C. (1) SEE 9TH MARINES SITREP 335-66 AND 011525Z (21-66)
 D. SPECIAL 5 HR SITREP.

(2) 3D BN 9TH MARINES CONTINUED DISPLACEMENT TO 4TH
 BN. 503D INFANTRY (AUG. COSMO) [] AND 48 [] PRESENTLY
 IN POSITIONS WITHIN THE TACR.

2. MISSION: NO CHANGE.

3. EXECUTION.

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATION: NO CHANGE.

B. 1ST BN, (-) 20TH MARINES YOUR TAG ORDER 335-66 DE
 APPROVED. MY SITREP 335-66 APPLIES.C. 2D BN, (-) (REIN) 5TH MARINES YOUR TAG ORDER 335-66 DE
 APPROVED. MY SITREP 335-66 APPLIES.D. 3D BN, (-) 7TH MARINES YOUR TAG ORDER 335-66 DE
 APPROVED. MY SITREP 335-66 APPLIES.E. 3D BN, (-) 9TH MARINES YOUR TAG ORDER 335-66 DE
 APPROVED. CONTINUE DISPLACEMENT TOWARD TACR.

F. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS TOWARD TACR.

(A) CONTENTS OF REF (A) DEALING WITH THE TACR.

O. MALACIA.

(B) CONTENTS OF REF (B) REGARDING AVAILABILITY OF NE.

ARMS, LUBRICANT AND RUST INHIBITOR.

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS CHALLENGE TACR.

FOR PERIOD 021201H TO 031200H, CODE
 ALTERNATE COIL BRECZ.

BT

TOU C. 1510Z/DEC/PJL

011525Z/DEC/66

Tab (c)

IN, G UNDER 530-66

1. INTRODUCTION

B. Franklin D. Roosevelt 9th 11th 32-66

2. INDEX NO. 6 AGL

[illegible]

NY 100-336664-1111

ACTIVELY ALIGNED BY DATE 3/6/66 by CL

APPROVED, MY SIGNATURE 345 66 ALLI

(1) EXISTING ALLOC TABLE OF UNIT, WITHIN YEAR.

A. ADULT LITERACY AND EDUCATION, C. DR. ADULT P. 10

(b) C. W. T. W. U. (b) M. C. A. P. T. W. T. H. O. T. T. I. C. (b) C. W. T. W. U.

(C) COUNCIL OF EUROPE (C) COUNCIL OF EUROPE

مجلسه اول در روز شنبه ۱۳۰۲

(A) COMING TO THE DIRT ROAD, HE SAW (B) DEADLY

SUPPLY AND DEMAND OF CLOTHING

[illegible]

VI. OTHER MATTERS

1. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER
2. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER
3. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER
4. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

1. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER
2. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER
3. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER
4. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

1. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

2. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

3. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

4. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

5. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

6. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

7. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

8. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

9. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

10. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

11. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

12. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

13. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

14. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

15. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

16. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

17. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

18. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

19. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

20. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

21. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

22. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

23. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

24. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

25. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

26. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

27. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

28. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

29. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

30. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

31. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

32. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

33. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

34. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

35. FIVE SE, WINTER SE SE WINTER

FM. KINLE 1111
 TO: TRANS AT T ENFI SJCT 1111
 SECOD R, III ENFI SJCT 1111
 THIRD ENFI SJCT 1111
 THIRD ENFI SJCT 1111
 INFO: CG, THE ARMY
 FIRST LINE
 ELV ENFI SJCT (-) (R) ENFI
 SECOD ENFI (-) (R) ENFI, 1111 ENFI

FRAG ORDER 33-66

A CG III ENFI 200028/ 111166
 B CG FIRST ENFI 010-59Z
 C CG, THE ARMY 04823/

1. SITUATION

A. ENFI FORCE 5TH ENFI 1111 66
 B. FIRST ENFI FORCE 5TH ENFI 1111 66

AND OPERATION 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

3. EXPLANATION

A. ENFI 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111
 B. ENFI 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

AND ENFI 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

C. ENFI 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

ENFI 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

D. ENFI 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

ENFI 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

E. ENFI 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

ENFI 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

F. ENFI 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

(1) ENFI 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

ENFI 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

(2) ENFI 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

(3) ENFI 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

(4) ENFI 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

(5) ENFI 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

4. ADJUTANT GENERAL 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

(1) ENFI 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

ENFI 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

(2) ENFI 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

ENFI 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

ENFI 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

(3) ENFI 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

ENFI 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

5. ENFI 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

ENFI 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

ENFI 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

NO 0015 5Z DEC 66 (UT-070)

FM NINTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINE

ZEN/SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES

INFO CG FIRST MARDIV

FIRST MARINES

ALL TWENTY SIXTH MARINE (REFIN)

ZEN/SECOND BN (REFIN), TWENTY SIXTH MARINE

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FRAG ORDER 340 OF

A. CG, THIRD MARDIV 070335Z

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINE (TS) 0330-06

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 3RD BN, 9TH MARINE (TS) 0330-06

AND OPERATION MISSISSIPPI SPECIAL CASE (TS) 0330-06

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE.

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE

B. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES. YOUR FRAG ORDER 1016

AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 7 DEC 66 (TS) 0330-06

(C) PROVIDE 1 PLT ON ORDER 340 FOR 1ST PLT. DIS-1016

1ST MARDIV (060345Z (PASEP) APL 15.

C. 2D BN (REFIN), 5TH MARINES. YOUR FRAG ORDER

AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 7 DEC APPROVED.

D. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES. YOUR FRAG ORDER 340 AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES

FOR 7 DEC APPROVED.

E. 3E BN, 9TH MARINES. YOUR FRAG ORDER 340 AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES

FOR 7 DEC APPROVED.

F. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

(1) CONDUCT AIRBORNE DROPS. (2) PROVIDE DIS-1016

LEAST DROPS. FOLLOWING (PASEP)

A. AREA BOUNDED BY GS 1016 (TS) 0330-06

(1) 99022.

B. AREA BOUNDED BY GS 1016 (TS) 0330-06

(2) 98083.

C. AREA BOUNDED BY GS 1016 (TS) 0330-06

(3) 01015.

CONFIDENTIAL

061157/DEC 66 C O V 1016 (TS) 0330-06

DECLASSIFIED BY US & E (204) AT 20481 AT 26513
 (AF 6643).
 1. COMMANDERS WILL BE RESPONSIBLE TO COMBAT FOR THE
 RETURN OF THE INFORMATION AND THE JAPANESE DIP
 TO THE POINT OF USE AND INSURE COMPLIANCE WITH THE
 POLICY.
 2. ADMINISTRATIVE AND LOGISTICS WILL BE
 3. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS WILL BE
 4. PASSWORD FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE JAPANESE
 5. DARK CLIP, ALL DATA IS JUL 71.
 (P-4)
 61

100 06/17 1971 00 30, 47, 0/0

CONFIDENTIAL

00 071550 DEC 54 OUT-087
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/1ST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 ZEN/14TH BN SEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/14TH BN NINTH MARINES
 INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST MARINES
 ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 ZEN/ SECOND BN (-) (REIN), TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FRAC ORDER 241-66

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FOR: 30TH MARINES, SUEP 241-66

B. FRIENDLY: 30TH MARINES, SUEP 241-66

2. MISSION: NO CHANGE

3. ACTION

A. 1ST BN 1ST 26TH MARINES, YOUR FRAC ORDER AND

B. 1ST BN 1ST 26TH MARINES, YOUR FRAC ORDER AND

DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 8 DEC APPROVED.

C. 30TH BN 7TH MARINES, YOUR FRAC ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT

ACTIVITIES FOR 8 DEC APPROVED.

D. 30TH BN 3TH MARINES, YOUR FRAC ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT

ACTIVITIES FOR 8 DEC APPROVED.

E. LOGGING THE INSTRUCTIONS

(1) LOGGING, AIRBORNE UNIT, 1ST 26TH MARINES, ALL
 REARLT PROPS IN FOLLOWING AREAS:

(A) AREA BOUNDED BY GS 412 15 4 (AT 0800)

(AT 0843) (AT 0800)

B. AREA BOUNDED BY GS 412 15 4 (AT 0843) (AT 0843)

(AT 0850) (AT 0843)

C. AREA BOUNDED BY GS 412 15 4 (AT 0850) (AT 0850)

(AT 0850)

D. AREA BOUNDED BY GS 412 15 4 (AT 0850) (AT 0850)

(AT 0850) (AT 0850)

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS TO ANG

5. LOGGING AND COMMUNICATIONS TO ANG

PASSWORD FOR 8 DEC 2014 TO 13 2014 ON 11 2014

NIGHT LIGHT ALTERNATE BRIGHT 500

BT

BT

00 071550 DEC 54 OUT-087

CONFIDENTIAL

(C)

11550 VC
NINE " 1 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041

22 MIN W/IN RESULTS

(1) AT 072100H, 100 LBS OF V.C. (AT 072100H) WERE FOUND
OVER BUNKER FROM VIC (AT 072100H) (AT 072100H) (AT 072100H)
AT 072100H, 100 LBS OF V.C. (AT 072100H) WERE FOUND
(2) AT 072100H, 100 LBS OF V.C. (AT 072100H) WERE FOUND

IPS-21 DET MO-15+VC MOVING IN VIC (AT 072100H) (AT 072100H) (AT 072100H)
81MM LUNIT, 2 RDS 81MM HE (AT 072100H) (AT 072100H) (AT 072100H)

VC AND OBS 1 VC (ALL) 500 SEARCHED AREA (AT 072100H) (AT 072100H) (AT 072100H)

1 VC KBGT (PROB) (AT 072100H)

CONTACTS

(1) AT 080800H, CO C RD SW-SE VIC (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H)
RD SA FROM VIC (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H)
HE DID NOT CHECK AREA CONTINUED (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H)

(2) AT 080800H, CO C ROAD SW-SE VIC (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H)
7 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H)
HE DID NOT SEARCH AREA DUE TO PK OR (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H)

(3) AT 080800H, CO C RD SW-SE VIC (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H)
RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H)

ARTY 1 RD SMOKE, 2 RDS (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H)

(AT 080800H) (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H)

10 BN, 7TH MARINES

LATE ENTRIES

(1) AT 080800H, CO C RD SW-SE VIC (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H)
MOVING WEST ALONG RIVER BANK IN (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H)
FIRE 8 RDS 90MM AND 9 RDS 105MM (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H)
OCCURRED, 1 BOAT LAUNCHED, VC FLED SOUTH.

(2) AT 080800H, CO C RD SW-SE VIC (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H)

IN AN-MY (3) FLED-ON VC, CAE-21 (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H)
AREA FOR 20 MIN (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H)

(3) AT 080800H, CO C RD SW-SE VIC (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H)
RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H)

FLT SEARCHED AREA FOR 20 MIN (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H)

CONTACTS

(1) AT 080800H, CO C RD SW-SE VIC (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H)
FOUND BAG LATE ON TRAIL, (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H)

AT A GREEN (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H)
CONTACTS (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H)

IN FULL (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H)
CONTACTS (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H) (AT 080800H)

CONFIDENTIAL

(2)



$\frac{A}{\sqrt{N}}$

©

9 JUL 66 APPROVED

(1) BE P-2-AREE ON SIX HC-119 TO PROVIDE AT
REIN RIFLE CO FOR DIVISION REINFORCEMENT IN AREA
ORULP 44 66- 010 REIN RIFLE CO 5 BY 261 MAR 66
ON DADT THIS HQ

5. COORDINATE AND SUPERVISE

(1) CONDUCT AIRBORNE UH-1H HAD LROAUST AND
LEAFLET DROPS IN FOLLOWING AREA

(A) AREA BOUNDED BY GS (A) 8452 (AT 8077

(AT 8452) (A 817)

(B) AREA BOUNDED BY GS (AT 8452) (AT 8545)

(AT 8955) (AT 818)

(C) AREA BOUNDED BY GS (A) 8452 (AT 8452)

(AT 8545) (AT 8550)

(D) AREA BOUNDED BY GS (A) 8452 (AT 8571)

(AT 9278) (AT 925)

(2) COMMANDERS ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO RE (1)

CONCERNING INFO REC FROM AN NATIONALS ON 2 APR 66
PLACE CONTINUOUS STRONG EMPHASIS ON THE C AND COMPLY
EXPLICITLY WITH CONTENTS OF THE (A)

4. ADMINISTRATION, LOGISTICS, AND OTHERS A PART ON 119 TO

(A) RE (B) CONCERNING LETTERS TO 119 AT 119

(B) RE (C) CONCERNING COMMUNICATIONS ADMINISTRATION

(C) RE (D) CONCERNING SHIPMENT OF PERSONAL EFFECTS

(D) RE (E) CONCERNING THE LIAISON PLAN

(E) COMMANDERS WILL ENSURE THAT PERSONNEL TRAVEL

TO OTHER UNIT IN COUNTRY REMAIN AND NO COULD BE

IN THEIR POSSESSION

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS PLAN TO ALL ELEMENTS

AND MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH 261 MAR 66 ON 261 MAR 66

119 HC 119 AL 119 AT 119

GP-4

61

62

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 091416Z DEC 66

001-110

FM NINTH MARINES

TO 7EN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

7EN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES

7EN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES

INFO CG 1ST MARDIV

FIRST MARINES

ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)

7EN/ SECOND BN (-) (REIN) TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FRAG ORDER 343-66

A. CG, 1ST MARDIV MSG 080917Z DEC 66

B. COMUSMACV MSG 040907Z DEC 66

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUM 342-66

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREP 355-66

2. MISSION NO CHANGE

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE

B. 1ST BN (-), 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM FRAG-O 342-66 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 10DEC66 APPROVED.

C. 3D BN 7TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM FRAG O 342-66 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 10DEC66 APPROVED.

D. 3D BN, 9TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM FRAG-O 342-66 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 10DEC66 APPROVED.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

(1) CONDUCT AIRBORNE U-10 PSY-WAR BROADCAST AND LEAFLET DROPS IN FOLLOWING AREAS

(A) AREA BOUNDED BY GS (AT 9666) (AT 9860) (AT 9562) (AT 9962).

(B) AREA BOUNDED BY GS (AT 9461) (AT 9961) (AT 9458) (AT 9858).

(C) AREA BOUNDED BY GS (AT 9657) (AT 9755) (AT 9251) (AT 9151).

(D) AREA BOUNDED BY GS (AT 8254) (AT 8249) (AT 8654) (AT 8649).

(2) COMMANDERS ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO

(A) REFERENCE (A) CONCERNING FORMAL SCHOOL QUOTAS.

(B) REFERENCE (B) CONCERNING R&F INCIDENTS.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE.

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 101201H TO 111200H. CODE 43 PRIMARY VITCH HUNT ALTERNATE- CHINA SEA.

GP-4

B

1003 09/17037/DEC-66

0014 0Z, DEC 66

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NO 101430Z DEC 66 OUT 15
 14TH MARINE
 TO 1ST BN 26TH MARINES
 ZENITH RD BY 34TH MARINES
 7TH BN 14TH MARINES
 INFO 1ST BN 14TH MARINES
 1ST MARINES
 14TH MARINES (REIN)
 2ND BN 14TH MARINES
 ZENITH RD BY 14TH MARINES
 14TH MARINES

C O N F I D E N T I A L

EXEC ORDER 344

A. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66

B. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66

1. SITUATION

- A. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66
- B. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66
- C. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66

2. EXECUTION

- A. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66
- B. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66
- C. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66
- D. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66
- E. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66
- F. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66
- G. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66
- H. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66
- I. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66
- J. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66
- K. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66
- L. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66
- M. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66
- N. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66
- O. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66
- P. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66
- Q. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66
- R. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66
- S. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66
- T. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66
- U. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66
- V. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66
- W. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66
- X. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66
- Y. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66
- Z. 14TH MARINES 14TH DEC 66

344 14TH DEC 66

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3
P 123-

000000 3002 DEC 66 OUTA113

TO 2LT 1ST BN 16TH MARINES
2ND BN 16TH MARINES
3RD BN 16TH MARINES
4TH BN 16TH MARINES

5TH BN 16TH MARINES
6TH BN 16TH MARINES
7TH BN 16TH MARINES
8TH BN 16TH MARINES

9TH BN 16TH MARINES
10TH BN 16TH MARINES

11TH BN 16TH MARINES

12TH BN 16TH MARINES

13TH BN 16TH MARINES 9TH MARINES INTSUM 344-66

14TH BN 16TH MARINES 1ST MARDIV STREP 257-66

15TH BN 16TH MARINES NO CHANGE

16TH BN 16TH MARINES

17TH BN 16TH MARINES OPERATIONS NO CHANGE

18TH BN 16TH MARINES NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER

19TH BN 16TH MARINES FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES

20TH BN 16TH MARINES

21TH BN 16TH MARINES NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER

22TH BN 16TH MARINES FRAG ORDER

23TH BN 16TH MARINES FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES

24TH BN 16TH MARINES

25TH BN 16TH MARINES NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER

26TH BN 16TH MARINES FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES

27TH BN 16TH MARINES

28TH BN 16TH MARINES LOGISTICS NO CHANGE

29TH BN 16TH MARINES COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS CHALLENGE AND

30TH BN 16TH MARINES 121201H TO 131200H CODE 09 PRIMARY

31TH BN 16TH MARINES 121201H TO 131200H CODE 09 PRIMARY

32TH BN 16TH MARINES

33TH BN 16TH MARINES 121201H TO 131200H CODE 09 PRIMARY

34TH BN 16TH MARINES 121201H TO 131200H CODE 09 PRIMARY

35TH BN 16TH MARINES 121201H TO 131200H CODE 09 PRIMARY

36TH BN 16TH MARINES 121201H TO 131200H CODE 09 PRIMARY

37TH BN 16TH MARINES 121201H TO 131200H CODE 09 PRIMARY

38TH BN 16TH MARINES 121201H TO 131200H CODE 09 PRIMARY

39TH BN 16TH MARINES 121201H TO 131200H CODE 09 PRIMARY

40TH BN 16TH MARINES 121201H TO 131200H CODE 09 PRIMARY

41TH BN 16TH MARINES 121201H TO 131200H CODE 09 PRIMARY

42TH BN 16TH MARINES 121201H TO 131200H CODE 09 PRIMARY

43TH BN 16TH MARINES 121201H TO 131200H CODE 09 PRIMARY

CONFIDENTIAL

O O 121353Z DEC 66 OUI 139
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO ZENAFIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 ZENATHIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES
 ZENATHIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST MARINES
 ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 ZENASECOND BN 4-) (REIN) (LEFT MARINES)

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FRAG ORDER 346-66

AA CG FIRST MARDIV 10253Z DEC 66

A. SITUATION

C. AAENEMY FORCES 4 9TH MARINES INJUM 7 5-66

S. BA FRIENDLY FORCES 4 1ST MARDIV 21 1-66

B. NO CHANGE

B. EXECUTION

AA CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS 4 11 1-66

BAASL BN (-) 26TH MARINES 4 11 1-66 4 11 1-66 4 11 1-66

CONFIDENTIAL

842-66 YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES

A3DEC66 APPROVED

CA 3D BN 7TH MARINES 4 NO CHANGE 4 11 1-66 4 11 1-66
 EXCEPT 2 YOU

FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 4 11 1-66

APPROVED

D 4 3D BN 9TH MARINES 4 NO CHANGE 4 11 1-66 4 11 1-66

EXCEPT 4 YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT

ACTIVITIES FOR 4 11 1-66 APPROVED

E 4 COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

1. CO COMMANDERS ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO R 4 11 1-66
 USE OF INCENDIARY TYPE AMMO

A. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS 4 NO HINDLE

S. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS 4 11 1-66 4 11 1-66

PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 131201H 4 11 1-66 4 11 1-66

ALTERNATE PLAN 4 SEED

GP 4

BT

10D:12/1423Z/DEC/PUL 121353Z/DEC 66 CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

P3

PSS

000000
 000000 15Z-DEC-66 OUT-1147
 FM NIN H MARINES
 TO ZEN- FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINE
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 INFO GC FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST MARINES
 ELVENTH MARINES -> (RIEN)
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN) TWELFTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FRAG ORDER 347-66

A. 16 FIRST MARDIV 120535Z DEC 66

B. CG FIRST MARDIV 110851 DEC 66

C. CG THIRD MARDIV 111415Z DEC 66

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES LUSUM 346-66

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREP 219-66

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE

B. 1ST BN (-) 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER
 342-66 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES
 FOR 14DEC66 APPROVED.

C. 3D BN (-) 7TH MARINES. NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER
 342-66. YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES
 FOR 10DEC66 APPROVED.

D. 3D BN (-) 9TH MARINES. NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER
 342-66. YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES
 FOR 10DEC66 APPROVED.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. COMMANDERS ATTENTION DIRECTED
 TO CONTENTS OF.

(1) REF-A INDICATING PROBABLE COURSES OF ENEMY ACTION
 PRIOR TO AND DURING STANDDOWN PERIODS.

(2) REF-B CONCERNING SPARROW HAWK

(3) REF-C CONCERNING VISITS TO THAILAND.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE.

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND
 PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 141200H TO 151200H. CODE 26. PRIMARY-
 SEATDOWN. ALTERNATE-BEAN-POLE.

CP-4

BT

100.13/1700Z/DEC/P.1 131415Z/DEC 66 CONFIDENTIAL

347

O 0 141335Z DEC 66 OUT 15R
 FM NINTH MARINE
 TO ZEN/1ST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 ZEN/1ST BN SEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/1ST BN NINTH MARINES
 3RD CG FIRST ARMY
 FIRST MARINES
 ELEVENTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN (1) (REIN) TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

BT

FRAG ORDER 342-66
 A CG FIRST ARMY 151200Z OCT 66
 1. SITUATION
 A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUM 341-66
 B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARD V 5. REF 260-600
 2. MISSION. NO CHANGE
 3. EXECUTION
 A. CONCEPT OF OPERATION. NO CHANGE
 B. 1ST BN (1) 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER

342-66 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES
 FOR 15DEC66 APPROVED.
 C. 3D BN (1) 9TH MARINES. NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 342-66
 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 15 DEC66
 APPROVED.

D. 3D BN (1) 9TH MARINES. NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER
 342-66 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES
 FOR 15DEC66 APPROVED.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. COMMANDERS ATTENTION
 DIRECTED TO CHIEFS OF REF (A) CONCERNING DISTRIBUTION OF
 PSYWAR MATERIAL.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE.
 5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND
 PASWORD FOR PERIOD 151201 H TO 151200H. CODE 72. PLI-PA-V
 BATH-SUB. ALTERNATE BASS-DRUG.

GP-4

BT

100/14/1665Z/REF/DEC 66/

141335Z/DEC66

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

O D 151311Z DEC 66 OUT: 164

FM NINTH MARINES

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN WENTY SIXTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES

INFO CG FIRST MARDIV

FIRST MARINES

ELEVENTH MARINES

SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN

TWELETH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

PARAORDER 349-66

A. CC 3D MARDIV 110547Z DEC 66

B. CG 1ST MARDIV 130955Z DEC 66

C. CG 1ST MARDIV 131215Z DEC 66

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES (INSUM) 48 66

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV (STR) 261-66

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE.

3. EXECUTION.

151311Z/DEC 66

J N F E I A

P 1-2

349

4. CONDOP OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE
B. 1ST BN 7th 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 342-66 EXCEPT

YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 16 DEC 66 APPROVED.

C. 3RD BN 7TH MARINES. NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 342-66 EXCEPT
YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 16 DEC 66 APPROVED.

D. 10TH BN 7TH MARINES. NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 342-66 EXCEPT
YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 16 DEC 66 APPROVED.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

(1) COMMANDER'S ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO:

(A) REF (A) CONCERNING COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY

(P) REF (B) CONCERNING THE REWARDS PROGRAM

(C) REF (C) CONCERNING HANDLING OF DETAINERS

(2) CONDUCT AIRBORNE M-LM WAR BROADCAST AND LEAFLET DROPS
IN FOLLOWING AREAS

(A) AREA BOUNDED BY GS (AT 7950) (AT 8055) (AT 8657) (AT 8560)

(B) AREA BOUNDED BY GS (AT 8700) (AT 8850) (AT 9300) (AT 9102)

(C) AREA BOUNDED BY GS (AT 9164) (AT 9462) (AT 9666) (AT 9207)

(D) AREA BOUNDED BY GS (AT 9068) (AT 9607) (AT 9670) (AT 9170)

6. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND PASSWORD
FOR PERIOD 161200H TO 171200H CODE 33. PRIMARY, CHECK-BOOK, ALTERNATE

CASH-BOX.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

108-15/11102/DEC/66 1547 17/DEC 66 CONFIDENTIAL 141 P-2-2

349

©

1. P 1610Z DEC 66
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/ FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES
 < ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINE
 INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST MARINES
 EIGHTH MARINES
 < SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 < ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (RLIN) TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FRAG ORDER 350-66

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES: 9TH MARINES IN SOUT 349-66
 B. FRIENDLY FORCES: 1 ST MARDIV STRIP 262-66

2. MISSION: NO CHANGE

3. EXECUTION

< 1. 26TH MARINES: NO CHANGE
 < 1 ST BN (-) 26TH MARINES: NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG
 ORDER 342-66 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT

ACTIVITIES FROM 7 DEC 66 APPROVED.

2. 3D BN 7TH MARINES: NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER
 342-66 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES
 FROM DEC 66 APPROVED.

3. 3D BN 7TH MARINES: NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER
 342-66 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES
 FROM DEC 66 APPROVED.

COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS: COM JCI AIRBORNE
 U TO PSY-WAR BROADCASTS AND LEAFLET DROPS IN FOLLOWING
 AREA:

(1) AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 9257) (AT 9352) (AT 9455)
(AT 9459)

(2) AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 9451) (AT 9656) (AT 9757)
(AT 9761)

(3) AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 907WLCAT 9462) (AT 9611)
(AT 9866)

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO CHANGE

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS: CHALLENGE
 AND PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 171201 H TO 181200 H. C D 3D
 PRIMARY: AT WHEEL; ALTERNATE: HAND-SEKING.

WD-4

BT

00.10/1212/100/POL

001903Z/DEC 66 00.10/1212/100/POL

CONFIDENTIAL

S-P
CONFIDENTIAL

@ K 171400Z DEC 66
 RM NINTH MARINES
 (1) ZEN/THIRD BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES
 < ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 INFO CC FIRST MARDIV
 < FIRST MARINES
 < ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 < ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN) TWELFTH MARINES
 < SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 B1

CONFIDENTIAL

FRAG ORDER 751-66<

A. CC THIRD MARDIV 150235Z DEC 66

B. CC THIRD MARDIV 151241Z DEC 66

C. LG FIRST MARDIV 170003Z DEC 66

D. SITUATION

< A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INISUM 350-6

< B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREP 263-66

E. MISSION. NO CHANGE

< B. 1ST BN (-) 26TH MARINES

(1) YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 18DEC66 APPROVED.

(2) BE PREPARED ON SIX HOUR NOTICE TO PROVIDE A BN AND ONE REIN RIFLE CO FOR DIVISION RESERVE TAW 1ST MARDIV FRAG ORDER 14-66<

(3) PROVIDE BALD EAGLE COMPANY (REIN) TAW 1ST MARDIV OP O 194-66<

< C. 3D BN 7TH MARINES

(1) YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 18DEC66 APPROVED.

(2) BE PREPARED ON TWO HOUR NOTICE TO PROVIDE ONE REIN RIFLE CO AS REGIMENTAL RESERVE.

(3) BE PREPARED ON SIX HOUR NOTICE TO PROVIDE ONE REIN RIFLE CO FOR DIVISION RESERVE TAW 1ST MARDIV FRAG O 14-66< AND REIN RIFLE CO TO 1ST BN, 26TH MARINE ON ORDER THIS HQS<

< D. 3D BN 9TH MARINES

(1) YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 18DEC66 APPROVED.

(2) BE PREPARED ON SIX HOUR NOTICE TO PROVIDE ONE REIN

171400Z/DEC 66 CONFIDENTIAL

P-9-2

FILE CO FOR DIVISION RESERVE AT 1ST ARDIV FROAG U 44-66.C 13
 NIN FILE CO TO 1ST BN 26TH MARINES N ORDER THIS HQS.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

(*) CONDUCT AIRBORNE U-10 PSY-WAR BROADCAST AND LEAFLET
 DIPS IN FOLLOWING AREAS

(A) AREA BOUNDED BY GS (AT 9077) (T 9461) (AT 9184)
 (A 8680).<

< (B) AREA BOUNDED BY GS (AT 8882) (A 9284) (AT 8887) (A 9267).

(C) AREA BOUNDED BY GS (AT 8284) (AT 8288) (AT 8181) (AT 8683).<

A) REF (A) CONCERNING ARMOR PIERCING AMMO.<

(B) REF (B) CONCERNING TPS-21 SETS AND SID'S. MAKE
 REPORTS TO THIS HQS BY 24 DEC 66.<

(C) REF (C) CONCERNING POSSIBLE VC ATTACKS ON AIRFIELDS.

4) ADMINISTRATIONS AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS -ELECTRONICS, CHALLENGE AND PASSWORD
 PER PERIOD 181200H TO 191200H CODE 51 PRIMARY TOW-PULL.

ALTERNATE CAT'S-PAW.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR: 17/1811Z/DEC/PJL

171400Z/DEC 66 C O N F I D E N T I A L P-2-2

CONFIDENTIAL

R 181406Z DEC 66 OUT-184
 RM NINTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 < ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES
 < ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
 < FIRST MARINES
 < ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 < SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FRAG ORDER 352-66<

1. A. CG FIRST MARDIV 170053Z DEC 66<

B. CG THIRD MARDIV 170753Z DEC 66<

4. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUM 351-66<

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREP-264-66.

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE

3. EXECUTION

< A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE

< B. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG 351-66
 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 19 DEC 66 APPROVED

< C. 3D BN 7TH MARINES

(1) NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG 0 351-66 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG 0 AND DAY/
 NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 19 DEC 66
 APPROVED.

D. 3D BN 9TH MARINES<

(1) NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG 0 351-66 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG 0 AND DAY/
 NIGHT ACTIVITIES
 FOR 19 DEC 66 APPROVED.<

< COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

(1) CONDUCT AIRBORNE U-10 PSY-WAR BROADCAST AND
 LEAFLET DRPOS IN FOLLOWING AREAS <

(A) AREA BOUNDED BY GS (AT 7958) (AT 8055)<

(AT 8657) (AT 8560).<

(B) AREA BOUNDED BY CS (AT 8760) (AT 8856)<

(AT 9366) (AT 9162).<

(C) AREA BOUNDED BY GS (AT 9164) (AT 9462)<

181406Z/DEC-66 C O N F I D E N T I A L P-1-02

CONFIDENTIAL

(AT 9666) (AT 9267).

(D) AREA BOUNDED BY GS (AT 9668) (AT 9667) (AT 9670)
(AT 9170).

(2) COMMANDERS ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO CONTENTS
OF

< (A) REF (A) CONCERNING U.S. POLICY FOR
CHRISTMAS STANDDOWN. INSURE DISSEMINATION TO ALL MEMBERS
OF THIS COMMAND.

< (B) REF (C) CONCERNING CASUALTY REPORTING
(ADCON 50 MARDIV ONLY).

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO CHANGE

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS: CHALLENGE

AND PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 191200H TO 201200H. COOL 91.

PRIMARY C OAL DUST, ALTERNATE -CLOSE OUT.

GP-4

BT

TOR: 18/1415Z/DEC 66 181406Z/DEC-66 C O N F

CONFIDENTIAL

P-2

✓ S-3
D

P R 191500Z DEC 66 OUT-190
FM NINTH MARINES
TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
FIRST MARINES
ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN), TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

91
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FRAG ORDER 353-66
A. CG 1ST MARDIV 170941 Z DEC 66
1. SITUATION

CONFIDENTIAL

- A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINE INTSUM 352-66.
- B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREP 265-66.
- 2. MISSION. NO CHANGE
- 3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATION. NO CHANGE.

B. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 351-66 EXCEPT

(1) YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 26 DEC APPROVED.

C. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 351-66 EXCEPT

(1) YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 26 DEC APPROVED.

D. 3D BN, 9TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 351-66 EXCEPT

(1) YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 26 DEC APPROVED

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

(1) CONDUCT AIRBORNE U-10 PSY-WAR BROADCASTS AND LEAFLET DROPS IN FOLLOWING AREAS

(A) AREA BOUNDED BY GS (AT 9051), (AT 9553), (AT 9555), (AT 9459).

(B) AREA BOUNDED BY GS (AT 9461), (AT 9456), (AT 9958), (AT 9961).

(C) AREA BOUNDED BY GS (AT 9453), (AT 9454), (AT 9455), (AT 9456).

191500Z/DEC 66 C O N F I D E N T I A L P 4-2

CONFIDENTIAL

PA 111
(AT 9866).

(2) COMMANDERS ATTENTION DIRECTED TO COMMENTS OF F-4 (A) CONCERNING INTERROGATION/SCREENING OF DETAINEES. ENSURE THAT ALL RETURNEES AND CIVIL DEFENDANTS (VCC, VCC) ARE SCREENED/INTERROGATED BY ITT PRIOR TO BEING TRANSFERRED FROM USMC CONROL.

(3) COMMANDERS ARE REMINDED THAT DURING PERIOD 1-21 DEC 66 THAT ALL CAC UNITS CAN BE EXPECTED TO RECEIVE HARASSING ATTACKS. REACTION FORCES SHOULD BE ALERT TO REACT ON VERY SHORT NOTICE TO THESE ATTACKS.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATION-ELECTRONICS CHALLENGE AND PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 201201H TO 211200H;

CODE 01. PRIMARY-DULL-KNIFE, ALTERNATE-BACK-STAB.

GP-4

B1

TOB: 19/1700Z/DEC-66 191500Z/DEC 66 000110Z/DEC 66 2

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

FROM NINTH MARINES
 TO FIRST BN, TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, SEVENTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES
 INFO CG, FIRST MARINE
 FIRST MARINES
 ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (RELN)
 SECOND BN (-) (RELN), TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, (-) FIRST MARINES

FRAG ORDER 352-66

1. SITUATION

- A. ENEMY FORCE. 9TH MARINES 11 SEP 66
 B. F. I. M. P. C. S. 1ST MARINE DIV STAFF 07-06

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE

3. EXECUTION

- A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE
 B. 1ST BN - 2611 CALLS. NO CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS FRAG ORDER

351-66 AND 352-66 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 22 DEC 66 APPROVED.

C. 3D BN, 1ST MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS FRAG ORDER 351-66 AND 352-66 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 22 DEC 66 APPROVED

D. 3D BN, 9TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS FRAG ORDER 351-66 AND 352-66 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 22 DEC 66 APPROVED

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

1. CONDUCT OF BOMBING PSY WAR BROADCASTS AND LEAFLET DROPS IN FOLLOWING AREAS.

- A. AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 7958) (AT 8000) (AT 8050) (AT 3000)
 B. AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 8760) (AT 8856) (AT 9260) (AT 9162)
 C. AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 9104) (AT 9162) (AT 9262) (AT 9666)

(AT 9261).

- D. AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 9068) (AT 9067) (AT 9070) (AT 9170)

2. RECENT LINE INCIDENTS, INCLUDING THOSE WITH TRACKED VEHICLES INDICATE THAT PERSONNEL ARE NOT MAINTAINING A PROPER INTERVAL (15 FEET) BETWEEN INDIVIDUALS WHILE OUTSIDE SECURE AREAS. WITH THE ADVENT OF RELATIVELY DRY WEATHER MORE INCIDENTS CAN BE EXPECTED TO OCCUR. UNIT COMMANDERS ARE DIRECTED TO PLACE EMPHASIS ON PROPER DISPERSION OF PERSONNEL WHILE ON FIELD OPERATIONS TO PREVENT MULTIPLE CASUALTIES FROM A SINGLE INCIDENT.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE

5. COM AND AID COMMUNICATIONS. EFFECTIVE 22000H PM RECENT TAC NET WILL UTILIZE KY-8 PERIODS OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM WILL BE FROM 0700-1000 AND 1700-1900 DAILY. ALL OTHER OPERATIONS WILL BE IN CLEAR TEXT. CHALLENGE AND PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 221200H-231200H COMB 107, + PRJ M457, + INKRAU-CHUTE, AT LRENALE, TNR-BLOT

CP-4

U R 231530Z OCT 66
FM NINTH MARINE DIV
TO JEN/FR 8TH TWENTY SIXTH ARVN
ZENBIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES
ZENBIRD BN NINTH MARINES
INFO CG FIRST MAR DIV
FIRST MARINES
ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REFIN)
ZENBIRD BN (-) (REFIN) TWELTH MARINES
SECOND BN 11TH MARINES
OF
CONFIDENTIAL
FRAG ORDER 357-66
A. CG FIRST MAR DIV 220049Z DEC 66
B. CG FIRST MAR DIV 220513Z DEC 66
C. CG THIRD MAR DIV 220121Z DEC 66
D. CG THIRD MAR DIV 210912Z DEC 66
1. SITUATION
ENEMY FORCES: 3TH MARINES IN SUM 5-4-66
BERNARDY: PHOENH: 1ST MAR DIV 210112Z DEC 66

2. MISSED: CHANGE
3. RECUTIO:

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE
B. 357-66: YOUR FRAG ORDER FOR 220513Z DEC 66 APPROVED
BE PREPARED TO SUPPORT ARVN OPERATIONS PER MY FRAG ORDER 3-66 IN
CONJUNCTION WITH PROJECT EXEMPT

C. 3RD BN 7TH MARINES: NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER
357-66: YOUR FRAG ORDER FOR 220513Z DEC 66 APPROVED
CONTINUE INCREASED PATROLLING IN THAT ZONE OF FIGHT
PER MY FRAG ORDER 354-66 IN CONSONANCE WITH PROJECT EXEMPT

D. 8TH BN 9TH MARINES: NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER
35-66: YOUR FRAG ORDER FOR 220513Z DEC 66 APPROVED
INCREASED PATROLLING IN THAT ZONE OF FIGHT PER MY FRAG
ORDER 354-66 IN CONSONANCE WITH PROJECT EXEMPT

E. COMBAT/ATTACKING INSTRUCTIONS
1. CONDUCT AIRBORNE L-19 PSY-WAR BROADCASTS AND
LEAD LIT DEOPS IN ASSIGNED AREA

2. AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 9070) (AT 9060) (AT 9150)
(AT 9080)

3. AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 9080) (AT 9100) (AT 9150)
(AT 9200)

4. AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 8200) (AT 8230) (AT 8780)
(AT 8680)

(200) COMMANDER'S ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO
AGREE AT CONCERNING SECURITY & RELIABILITY
PSY-WAR CONCERNING PSY OPS
(C) REF (C) CONCERNING RELIABILITY

SUMMARY PAGES

1. DIRECTOR CONCERNING CLASS & LABELING

2. ADMINISTRATIVE AND LOGISTICAL

3. COMMUNICATIONS & TRANSPORTATION

4. PSY-WAR & PSY OPS

5. MARKING

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM NINTH MARINES
 TO FIRST BN, Tenth SEVENTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, SEVENTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES
 INFO CG, 1ST MARDIV
 1ST MARINES
 11TH MARINES
 2D BN, (-) (REF) 12TH MARINES
 21 BN, 5TH MARINES

FRAC ORDER 358 66
 CONFIDENTIAL

A. CG, FIRST MARDIV 2202/57 DEC66

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTJUN 351-66

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREP 271-66

MISSION. NO CHANGE.

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE.

B. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAC ORDER 351-66 EXCEPT YOUR FRAC ORDER FOR 25 DEC66 APPROVED. 21. PREPARED TO SUPPORT ANY OPERATION FOR 27 DEC66 ALSO 30/ 66 IN CONSONANCE WITH PROJECT LIMIT.

C. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAC ORDER 351-66 EXCEPT YOUR FRAC ORDER FOR 25 DEC66 APPROVED. CONTINUE INCREASED PATROLLING IN THAT PORTION OF ZONE PER MY FRAC ORDER 351-66 IN CONSONANCE WITH PROJECT LIMIT.

D. 3D BN, 9TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAC ORDER 351-66 EXCEPT YOUR FRAC ORDER FOR 25 DEC66 APPROVED. CONTINUE INCREASED PATROLLING IN THAT PORTION OF ZONE PER MY FRAC ORDER 351-66 IN CONSONANCE WITH PROJECT LIMIT.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) CONDUCT PERFORME U-10 PSY-WAR BROADCASTS AND LEADERSHIP IN ASSIGNED AREAS

A. AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 7958) (AT 8022) (AT 8657) (AT 8650).

B. AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 8760) (AT 8856) (AT 9360) (AT 9162).

C. AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 9161) (AT 9162) (AT 9663) (AT 9267).

D. AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 9063) (AT 9667) (AT 9670) (AT 9170).

(2) COMMANDER'S ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO

(A) REF(A) CONCENTRIC CIRCULAR ACTION REPORTING

1. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE.

2. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. CHAIRMAN AND PASS WORD FOR PERIOD 251200H - 251200H, CODE 77, POLICY WILL BE ALIGNED TO 11-660 (P-)

O R 251335Z DEC 66 OUT-245
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH ARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST MARINES
 ELEVENTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 FRAG ORDER 359-66

CONFIDENTIAL

1. SITUATION

- A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUM 38-66
- B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITRE 272-66.

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE.

- A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGL.
- B. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES.

(1) YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 26 DEC

66 APPROVED.

(2) BE PREPARED ON SIX HOUR NOTICE TO PROVIDE A BN CMD
 FRP AND ONE RIFLE CO (REIN) FOR DIVISION RESERVE 1AW 1ST MARDIV
 FRAG ORDER 44-66.

(3) PROVIDE BALD EAGLE COMPANY (REIN) 1AW 1ST MARDIV IP O
 304-66

RD. BN, 7TH MARINES

(1) YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/ NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 26 DEC
 APPROVED.

(2) BE PREPARED ON TWO HOUR NOTICE TO PROVIDE ONE RIFLE
 CO (REIN) CO AS REGIMENTAL RESERVE.

B) BE PREPARED ON SIX HOUR NOTICE TO PROVIDE ONE REIN
 RIFLE CO (REIN) FOR DIVISION RESERVE 1AW 1ST MARDIV FRAG O 44-66
 CHOP ONE RIFLE CO (REIN) TO 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES ON ORDER THIS HQS.

D. 3RD BN 9TH MARINES.

(1) YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 26 DEC 66 APPROVED

(2) BE PREPARED ON SIX HOUR NOTICE TO PROVIDE ONE RIFLE CO
 (REIN) FOR DIVISION RESERVE 1AW 1ST MARDIV FRAG O 44-66. CHOP ONE RIFLE C

(REIN) TO 1ST BN, 26TH MARINS ON ORDER THIS HQS.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND PASSWORD
 FOR PERIOD 261201H TO 271200H, CODE 20. PRIMARY MAIL-MAN,
 ALTERNATE RAIL-ROAD.

GP-4
 B

TOR:25/1430Z/DEC/PJL 25 335Z/DEC 66 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

O'R 281400Z DEC 66
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/IRST BN, TWENTY SIXTY MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN, SEVENTH MARINES
 1 ZEN/THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES
 INFO CG, FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST MARINES
 ELEVENTY MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN, (-) (REIN), TWELFTH MARINES

OUT-262

CONFIDENTIAL

SECOND BN, FIFTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FRAG ORDER 362-66

A. III MAF 260712Z DEC 66

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INISUM 360-66

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV STRIP 215-66

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE

B. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 359-66
 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 29 DEC 66
 APPROVED.

C. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 359-66
 EXCEPT,
 6974 14-4 94534 - , \$ 5-6/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 29 DEC 66 APPROVED.

D. 3D BN, 9TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 359-66
 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 29 DEC 66
 APPROVED

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTION

1. REF (A) REQUIRES IMMEDIATE RESPONSE

RELATIVE TO RELOCATION OF MAIN FORCE UNITS
 WITHIN OR CONTIGUOUS TO POPULATED AREAS.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE.

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND PASSWORD
 FOR PER OD 291201H TO 301100H, CODE 15 PRIMARY CALL-BOX, ALTERNATE,

- \$-LIB

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

TOP. 28 1451 02/DEC/66 281400Z DEC 66 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7
CONFIDENTIAL

U R 291400Z DEC 66 OUT-268
FM NINTH MARINES
TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
FIRST MARINES
ELEVENTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN) TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FRAG ORDER 363-66

A. CG FIRST MARDIV 281109Z DEC 66

B. CG FIRST MARDIV 270349Z DEC 66

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUM 261-66.

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITR-P276-66.

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE

1. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER

359-66 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR BEC66 APPROVED.

C. 3D BN 7TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 359-66 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR BEC66 APPROVED.

D. 3D BN 9TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 359-66 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR BEC66 APPROVED.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. COMMANDER'S ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO

(1) REF (A) CONCERNING EXPERIENCES GAINED FROM PROJECT LEXEMPT.

(2) (B) ALL INFO SHOULD BE FORWARDED TO THIS HQS (ATTN: S 2) AS OBTAINED. PARTICULAR INTERESTS ARE PARA A, 1D AND 1F. IN FORWARDING INFO REFER (B).

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE.

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATION-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 301200Z H 10 311200H (CDS 02P27114N) TIGERFLAY. ALTERNATELY, SAFER-DIGGER.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

363

TOD: 29/2 507/DEC-66 291200Z/DEC-66, C O N F I D E N T I A L

CU: 278

34

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PAGE ORDER 76 66

A. CG FIRST ARRIVAL 250322Z DEC 65

CG FRS1 MARKED 240451Z OCT 60

C. CG. ARS (R) 270732

U.S. CH. F. I. R. S. - P. 41 7-8 3400-38Z

E- CG FIRST HARDEN 30342 (2

• NINTH man, 45 SW 1 1/2 L

3. SITUATION

4. IN THE OFFICE OF 3TH MARINES UNIT 192-55

ARMED FORCES, 121 MAR IV 5 10P 214-66

2. MISSION: CHANGE

30. EXCLUSION

A. CONCLUDE Or OPERATION: NO CHANGE.

355-66007, FOR FRANK UNDER AND DAYNIGHT ACTIVITIES
FOR DEC 16 & PREVIOUS.

ORD L 350-66 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAILY CH
ACTIVITIES FROM 31 DEC 66 APPROVED

ORDER 329-66 EXCEPT YOUR, RAC OLDS AND JAYZ, 1966
ACTIVITIES, 01 31 DEC 66 APPROVED

REGULATING INSTRUCTIONS COMMADEMENTS
DIR TO

FILE: (A) CONCERNING: [REDACTED] OF: [REDACTED] (S) [REDACTED]

(2) R- 1000 CONFIDENTIAL

(3) 34 (C) CONCERNING B-37 (D) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (51) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (72) (73) (74) (75) (76) (77) (78) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96) (97) (98) (99) (100) (101) (102) (103) (104) (105) (106) (107) (108) (109) (110) (111) (112) (113) (114) (115) (116) (117) (118) (119) (120) (121) (122) (123) (124) (125) (126) (127) (128) (129) (130) (131) (132) (133) (134) (135) (136) (137) (138) (139) (140) (141) (142) (143) (144) (145) (146) (147) (148) (149) (150) (151) (152) (153) (154) (155) (156) (157) (158) (159) (160) (161) (162) (163) (164) (165) (166) (167) (168) (169) (170) (171) (172) (173) (174) (175) (176) (177) (178) (179) (180) (181) (182) (183) (184) (185) (186) (187) (188) (189) (190) (191) (192) (193) (194) (195) (196) (197) (198) (199) (200) (201) (202) (203) (204) (205) (206) (207) (208) (209) (210) (211) (212) (213) (214) (215) (216) (217) (218) (219) (220) (221) (222) (223) (224) (225) (226) (227) (228) (229) (230) (231) (232) (233) (234) (235) (236) (237) (238) (239) (240) (241) (242) (243) (244) (245) (246) (247) (248) (249) (250) (251) (252) (253) (254) (255) (256) (257) (258) (259) (260) (261) (262) (263) (264) (265) (266) (267) (268) (269) (270) (271) (272) (273) (274) (275) (276) (277) (278) (279) (280) (281) (282) (283) (284) (285) (286) (287) (288) (289) (290) (291) (292) (293) (294) (295) (296) (297) (298) (299) (300) (301) (302) (303) (304) (305) (306) (307) (308) (309) (310) (311) (312) (313) (314) (315) (316) (317) (318) (319) (320) (321) (322) (323) (324) (325) (326) (327) (328) (329) (330) (331) (332) (333) (334) (335) (336) (337) (338) (339) (340) (341) (342) (343) (344) (345) (346) (347) (348) (349) (350) (351) (352) (353) (354) (355) (356) (357) (358) (359) (360) (361) (362) (363) (364) (365) (366) (367) (368) (369) (370) (371) (372) (373) (374) (375) (376) (377) (378) (379) (380) (381) (382) (383) (384) (385) (386) (387) (388) (389) (390) (391) (392) (393) (394) (395) (396) (397) (398) (399) (400) (401) (402) (403) (404) (405) (406) (407) (408) (409) (410) (411) (412) (413) (414) (415) (416) (417) (418) (419) (420) (421) (422) (423) (424) (425) (426) (427) (428) (429) (430) (431) (432) (433) (434) (435) (436) (437) (438) (439) (440) (441) (442) (443) (444) (445) (446) (447) (448) (449) (450) (451) (452) (453) (454) (455) (456) (457) (458) (459) (460) (461) (462) (463) (464) (465) (466) (467) (468) (469) (470) (471) (472) (473) (474) (475) (476) (477) (478) (479) (480) (481) (482) (483) (484) (485) (486) (487) (488) (489) (490) (491) (492) (493) (494) (495) (496) (497) (498) (499) (500) (501) (502) (503) (504) (505) (506) (507) (508) (509) (510) (511) (512) (513) (514) (515) (516) (517) (518) (519) (520) (521) (522) (523) (524) (525) (526) (527) (528) (529) (530) (531) (532) (533) (534) (535) (536) (537) (538) (539) (540) (541) (542) (543) (544) (545) (546) (547) (548) (549) (550) (551) (552) (553) (554) (555) (556) (557) (558) (559) (560) (561) (562) (563) (564) (565) (566) (567) (568) (569) (570) (571) (572) (573) (574) (575) (576) (577) (578) (579) (580) (581) (582) (583) (584) (585) (586) (587) (588) (589) (590) (591) (592) (593) (594) (595) (596) (597) (598) (599) (600) (601) (602) (603) (604) (605) (606) (607) (608) (609) (610) (611) (612) (613) (614) (615) (616) (617) (618) (619) (620) (621) (622) (623) (624) (625) (626) (627) (628) (629) (630) (631) (632) (633) (634) (635) (636) (637) (638) (639) (640) (641) (642) (643) (644) (645) (646) (647) (648) (649) (650) (651) (652) (653) (654) (655) (656) (657) (658) (659) (660) (661) (662) (663) (664) (665) (666) (667) (668) (669) (670) (671) (672) (673) (674) (675) (676) (677) (678) (679) (680) (681) (682) (683) (684) (685) (686) (687) (688) (689) (690) (691) (692) (693) (694) (695) (696) (697) (698) (699) (700) (701) (702) (703) (704) (705) (706) (707) (708) (709) (710) (711) (712) (713) (714) (715) (716) (717) (718) (719) (720) (721) (722) (723) (724) (725) (726) (727) (728) (729) (730) (731) (732) (733) (734) (735) (736) (737) (738) (739) (740) (741) (742) (743) (744) (745) (746) (747) (748) (749) (750) (751) (752) (753) (754) (755) (756) (757) (758) (759) (760) (761) (762) (763) (764) (765) (766) (767) (768) (769) (770) (771) (772) (773) (774) (775) (776) (777) (778) (779) (780) (781) (782) (783) (784) (785) (786) (787) (788) (789) (790) (791) (792) (793) (794) (795) (796) (797) (798) (799) (800) (801) (802) (803) (804) (805) (806) (807) (808) (809) (810) (811) (812) (813) (814) (815) (816) (817) (818) (819) (820) (821) (822) (823) (824) (825) (826) (827) (828) (829) (830) (831) (832) (833) (834) (835) (836) (837

$$(1) \text{ 求 } \vec{r}_1, \vec{r}_2, \vec{r}_3 \text{ 的表达式}$$

SAID TO BE A

402501 10

CONFIDENTIAL

CONTAIN ALL FACTS WHERE CAPTIVES ARE TAKEN
 INCLUDE IN A LISTING UP & FOR 10 DAYS IMMEDIATELY AFTER
 THE DISPOSITION OF THE CAPTIVES WHETHER SECURED AND
 RELEASED OR FORWARDED TO THE APPROPRIATE
 FORWARDING OFFICE THAT THE CIRCUMSTANCES, TIME AND
 LOCATION OF CAPTURE AS WELL AS ANY OTHER FACTS IN
 IMMEDIATE INTERROGATION ACCORDING TO CAPTIVE TO THE
 FILE.

4. ADJUTANT GENERAL AND LOGISTICS, MAINTENANCE
 5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-RECEIVING STATION
 AND HAS-WORD CENTER OF 312TH JCS TO 312TH JCS
 PRIMARY, RANK 244, 244, 244, 244, 244, 244
 (1) 4

5

THE TOTAL - 100

THE TOTAL - 100

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1. SITUATION

1. MISSION
A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUH 364-66
B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV STREP 215-66
2. MISSION. NO CHANGE.
3. EXECUTION
A. CONCEPT OF OPERATION. NO CHANGE.
B. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER

C-30 BN, 7TH MARINES: NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER

D-30 BN, 9TH MARINES. NO CHANGL FROM MY FRAG ORDER

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. CONDUCT AIRBORNE PSYWAR BROADCAST AND LEAFLET DROP IN FOLLOWING AREAS

- (1) AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 7958) (AT 8055) (AT 8057) (AT 8501).
(2) AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 8760) (AT 8856) (AT 9300) (AT 9152).
(3) AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 9104) (AT 9402) (AT 9060) (AT 9267).
(4) AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 9068) (AT 9607) (AT 9610) (AT 9170).

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO CHANGE.

5% COMMAND AND COMMUNICATION-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND PASSWORD
FOR PERIOD 011201H TO 021200H CODE 350. PRIMARY, FULL-MOON,
ALTERNATE, DARK - CLOUD.

GP-4

11

CONFIDENTIAL

REF ID: A66557

TOP:311545Z/DEC66 311245Z C O N F I D E N T I A L